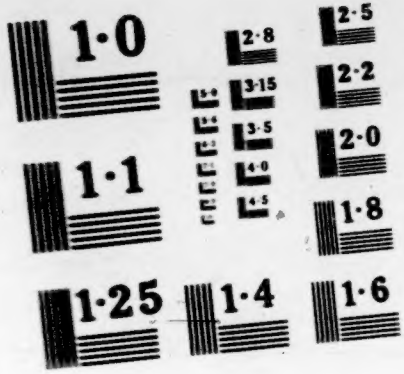


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
119

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 119

Twenty-fourth Cavalry (Wilkes' Regiment; Second Lancers; Second Regiment, Carter's Brigade), A - C

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Field and Staff

formerly 2d Regt

Co. 24 Tex, Cav.

Wilkes. H. ~~commd~~ C ... Col R.S.C. Jul 30/64
Leyland, Robt. R. ... Lt. Col, Died Jul 23/62
Bevearingen, Patrick H. ... Maj. Lt Col Dep's Nov 14/64
Taylor. Wm. A. ... Maj. Col.

Griffin. B. D. ... asst.
Conner. Dan. A. ... a.q.m. R. Mar. 3/63.
Shive. M. N. ... a.c.s.
Perkins. A. N. ... S. ... R. Dec. 7/63.
Laurence. A. A. ... S.
Gayle. C. M. S. ... a.s.
Leyland. A. C. ... a.s.
Young. R. J. ... a.s.
Fly. D. W. ... Chap.
Ahrens. J. B. A. .. Chap.

Some of this Regt are found to have served in 17 Consol Regt Tex Dis Cav. (Trans Miss Dept)
and others in 24 & 25 Regt Tex Cav Consol (Trans Miss Dept)

Co. A. 24 Tex, Cav.

*Poole. Robt. S. ---- C. Drpd. Jany 3/65-
Maddox. J. W. ---- 1, Drpd Jany 3/65-
*Hope. C. C. ---- 2, R.I.C. Oct 10/64 C.I
*Hensley. Wm. H. ---- 2, Drpd. Jany 3/65-
~~*Woodson, Creed T. 1.~~

*

Co. Returns Apr. 64, Feb. + Apr. 65
Show Capt. Robt. S. Poole org^d
Feb. 10/64
an unattached Co. of Tex Cav.
in the Trans Miss. Dept. after
having been
~~being~~ separated from his Co. ~
which became Co "C", 24 + 25 Regt Tex Inf Consol.
(which see) (J.M.D.)

2 Rolls 2 Dups.

Co. B. 24 Tex. Cav.

Wooldridge, S. D. --- C.
Graham, Moses ---- 1. R. Dec. 13/62.
Thomason, J. S. ---- 2. 1.
Woodson, W. H. ---- 2.
Lewis, J. M. ---- 2.

10 Rolls
2 Dup.
Returned

Co. C, 24 Tex, Cav.

Taylor, Wm A. ---- C. to Major.
Lindsey, Joseph L. --- 1.C, Died Feb. 6/63.
Snell, Wm H ---- 2.C, R. Nov. 5/64
Spann, Chas. R. --- 2, 1, Lieut. Apr 6/64
King, Crockett M. -- 2.

Some of this Co. are found to have served, subsequent to Oct. 31/62 muster, in Co "L" 21 Tex. Cav. ~ having been reported on Aug. 31/62 and Oct. 31/62 rolls of this Co. as absent on D.S.

9 Rolls
3 Dr

Co. D, 24 Tex, Cav.

× Swearingen, Patrick H. — C. to maj. May 25/62
Matthews, Jno. T. — 1, C.
Crockett, Wm. R. D. — 2, 1, R. Dec. 1/62
Hunter, David T. — 2, 1.
Murry, Wm. T. — 2, Died Mar. 12/63
Donathan, Wiley T. — 2,
Maham, T. G. — 2.

10 rolls
2 Dup.
Entered

Co. E. 24 Tex, Cav.

Morrison, Jno. T. ---- C.
Ward, Elisha Patrick - 1.- R. ---- 164
Webb, Jno. J. ------ 2.
Collier, Chas. B--- 2.

10 rolls
1 Bdy.

Co. 7 24 Tex. Cav.

Mitchell, Tom W. - - C. R. mar. 20/68.
Beard, Tom's K. - 1.
Mitchell, Jno. C. - - - 2.
Briscoe, Robt. P. - - 2.

5 or 6 of this Co are identified as former members of 1st Co. "G" 26 Tex. Cav

Co. 4, 24 Tex. Cav.

x Bullock, Chas. W. . . C.

Booth, Chas. . . 1

Woolen, W. A. . . 2 to Co. B 17 Consol. Tex. Cav.

Lindsey, J. F. . . 2

Co. H. 34 Tex Cav.

Conner, Jno. H C.
Foster, Saml. T. 1. C.
Cook, Oliver 2. 1.
Hickox, Alfred 1.

Proudfoot - J. K. Pres. Comdy Consol. Co.
Capt. in H 2 Bn Tex Cav.

Co org. Feb 23, 62

Co. I, 24 Tex. Cav.

*Fly, B. F. . . . . C,
*Daniel, C. A. 1,
*Borroum, J. K. 2,
Hull, Jacob. 2.

Part of this Co. serving West of Miss. River are reported on Returns for Jan 65 & Feb 65, under command of Capt B. F. Fly, as attached to 25 Regt Texas Cav with remarks on Jan 65 Return "Capt B. F. Fly joined Jan 29/65 by order" Reported on Mch & Apr 65 Regtl. Returns of 24 & 25 Tex Cav Consol (Trans Miss Dept) as Co. "I" (which see)

Co K, 24 Tex Cav.

Woods, Henry G. - C, F. Sept 22
Cupples, Charles - 1.C. [illegible] 23
Humphries, Geo. W. 2, 1.-C.
Brantley, Jno. D. - 2, K. Dec 23.
Jones, Hartwell, K - 2,
Elson, Wm. M. - 2.

Detachment of Co under
Capt. W. Humphries reported
as attached to 25 Tex Cav
on Feb 65 Return - with
remarks - Joined by order
of Col C Fane Feb 1865

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50361934	20	
2	1935	21	
3	1936	22	
4	1937	23	
5	1938	24	
6	1939	25	
7	1940	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 24th to July 5 1865

showing station of Field and Staff,

Shreveport, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b) J. Tesson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct . 1862

shows station of Field and Staff Arkansas Post

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Mason

(848b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(628) J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct . 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Chickasaw Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Summerville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nixon

(648b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] · 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff, Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April . . 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

(8438) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5134198114	20	
2	5365	21	
3	35232/	22	
4	2322	23	
5	2323	24	
6	2324	25	
7	2325	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also .....

(Confederate.)

24 Regt Texas Cavalry

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to Aug 31, 1862

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson Capt.

(Confederate.)

2d Regt Texas Cavalry

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station, Ft Kansas Post

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

.....

except as follows:

.....

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reported to Col R. R. Garland, comdg 2d Brigade, at Camp Halmfer on the 27 day of August 1862

J. Stetson

(644b) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 + Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(644b)

(Copyist.)

Confederate.

2d Reg't Field Artillery

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

.....

except as follows:

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Nelson Capt.

(6445)

(Confederate.)

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1865,
dated Feb 9 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lubbock

except as follows:

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

2d Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 4, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lubbock

except as follows:

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. Fleson

Copyist.

(6446)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351941	20	✓
2	1942	21	
3	1943	22	
4	1944	23	
5	1945	24	
6	1946	25	
7	1947	26	
8	1948	27	
9	1949	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2nd Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible] Company, in the 2nd Regiment, (Parsons Brigade) of Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. T. [illegible] Wells, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February [illegible], 1861, by Secretary of War from the 4th day of April, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of War, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of War from this 4th day of April, 1862.

Mustering Officer

Date 4th day April 1862

Station Camp Cantonment Stark

General Notation:

P. M. Tarver

Copyist.

(656c)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Holmes Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 27 Reg't Texas Cav.
Also Arkansas 2d Regt
Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov . 1862,

shows station of company,

Arkansas Post

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dismounted at Eldorado Arkansas on or about the 29th of July 1862 by order of Major Genl Hindman.

A. B. Winstain Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] dated July 27 1863,

shows station of company,

Texas Station [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(4425)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 2 . 1863,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Copy)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1863,

showe station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2d Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Pittsylvania C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 2nd Reg't Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Carter Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Mirstain

(6425) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVE.. TS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351950	20	
2	1951	21	
3	1952	22	
4	1953	23	
5	1954	24	
6	1955	25	
7	1956	26	
8	1957	27	
9	1958	28	
10	1960	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.

Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain S. L. Woodridge's Company in the Seventh Regiment (Carter's Brigade) of Texas Lancers (Mounted) commanded by Colonel F. C. Wilkes called into the Service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army under the provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1861, by Secretary of War from the twenty Eight day of April 1862 (date of this muster) for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and Equipments, and have accepted them into Service of the Confederate States for the term of 3 years or the war from this 28th day of April 1862.

Chas R. Spann
2d Lt and Mustering Officer.

Date. April 28. 1862.
Station. Camp Carter near Hempstead.

A. Reames Copyist.

(6556)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly known as Co. "A" Heidelberg's Co.
24 Regt. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31 . 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Holmes near Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Warren Capt.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1862,

above station of company, Arkansas Post

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Owens Capt.

(6420)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A R Waney Capt.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863,
dated Aug 1. 1863.
shows station of company,

Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Warren
Capt.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 186 3,

shows station of company,

Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A R Wamack Capt.

(8426)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct . 1863,
dated Nov 1. 1863,
shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D R Winnie
Capt.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,
date March 17. 1864,
shows station of company,
Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. R. Warren Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1864,

showa station of company,

Dalton, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Wamack
Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Dalton, Geo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Warren
Capt.

(842b)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVE[illegible]TS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351959	20	
2	1961	21	
3	1962	22	
4	1963	23	
5	1964	24	
6	1965	25	
7	1966	26	
8	1967	27	
9	1968	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also .....

Confederate.

Co C, 2d Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. A. Taylor's Company, in the 2d Regiment, (Brigade) of Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. F. C. Wilkes, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by the Sec. of War from the 6th day of January, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years or the war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

The War

from this 27th day of March, 1862.

M. H. Jones.
2d Lt Inf'y & Mustering Officer.

Date March 27

Station Camp Carter near Hempstead

General Notation:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(655c)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January and August 31. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Rowley
Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Arkansas Post

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8425)

H. A. Pooley
Capt

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 1863,

shows station of company,

Tyler's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rayley Capt.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863,

shows station of company,

near Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H A Rogby
Capt

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct . 1862

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H A Rodley Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1863,

shows station of company.

near Sumner Hill, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Mosby

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Reuby Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Roxby

Capt.

(8425)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C3519b9	20	
2	1970	21	
3	1971	22	
4	1972	23	
5	1973	24	
6	1974	25	
7	1975	26	
8	1976	27	
9	1977	28	
10	1978	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.

Co. E, 2d Reg't Ga Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt G. Livingston's Co in the 2d Regt Cavalry Brigade of Genl Ramsey commanded by Col F. C. Wilkes called into the Service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army under the provisions of an act of Congress passed Feb 1861 by Secty of War from the 2d day of May 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 yrs or the War

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on the 2d day of May 1862 that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll, their horses & accoutrements, & have accepted them into the Service of the Confederate States for the term & for the period mentioned.

Given at Camp
2 miles S of Lawrenceville Ga

Date this 2d day May 1862
Station Camp Wilkes near Lawrenceville

G. Livingston
Captain.

(3856)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186-,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

also known as Co. A (Dismounted)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct. 1862,

shows station of company.

Ark Post

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The morning of the 17th of Sept we embarked with Five Flint-boats & leaving 3 turned over to guns & 60 Rifles being a kind of gun unfit for infantry service (double barrel shot guns) after leaving the above named boats returned fifteen there the boat owned twenty guns shown but Nine receipts for - The balance are unaccounted for by receipt. On the 21st I drew from the Ordnance Sergt Six guns for old men - receipting for same for which I exchanged the Ordnance Sergt - at camp Holmes I drew 30 guns

G. O. Wait

Copyist.

(8425)

SEP 15 50551971

unfurnished rifles - twenty of which were entirely new the remainder were old some of which we might for use & it will be necessary to return & be refurnished -

Maj Co was dismounted at Eldorado by Proclamation from the Hindmen & Cleburne were sent back to Camden to procure to Lewis some of whom have not returned yet.

Lt Col Matthews Com

(Confederate.)

Co. S, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Red River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9th day of June the battle of Mesk Post was fought in which my Co was engaged. I had one man killed and two missing. My Co was taken prisoners a few days after Capt Smith & all the Officers are here to arrive without some influence as during the battle I lost all my Co books & papers

Co D 24th Regt

G C Davis

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1865,

shows station of company,

Jos Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Marine just been changed
were awaiting orders at camp
Brooks Texas, Saturday
till May 4 were ordered on to
Rail to Richmond Command at
camp Lee till May 9th then by
Rail to Columbia South Ca.
this place our Regt was consolida-
ted with 12. 17 25 & 6th remained
in camp at Columbia till
May 26 when we left Columbia
twelve (12) miles & ground bridge
over Edisto River June 3 in Chesterfield
& orders took up line of march for
Norfolk reached Lullahoma
3 June, June 4 took up line of
March & reached Norfolk
same afternoon where
we remained waiting &c till June
20. left Norfolk before day &
reached the enemy in the afternoon
at Tom's

J. C. Neal
Capt.

(8426)

SEP. 15
30351973
911

of Liberty Gap - encamped on the enimedate front of the enemy all day during which time there was almost continue Skirmishing without cost to us - At sunset commenced retreat & reached Manchester during the night - 27, 28 June encamped near at 9 oclock A.M. upon unnamed hill all afternoon 29 June continued retreat all night - to Decherd.

J F Matthews
Co I 2nd Ohio

There is due each man
[illegible] for use of horse
[illegible] 30th day of June
to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Sweetwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Shreveport La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 In camp near Dawsons
Encampment Left with
Regt for Chattanooga via
Jonesboro - Left 7 Ark and
Reg & Light Artillery Encamped
Chickamauga Creek - Left
8 on 9 Sept Ft Oglethorpe Ga - Left
11 at Day Ark in Skirmish
Encampment with Enemy -
Encamped - Left - 12 Sept
12 Sept Left - Left 16 Encamped
Encamped - Left -
20 - 21 Encamped
Regt Fighting & Left
Encamped on Right & in
Encamped Left in the
battle with Enemy & Encamped
Left Encamped day Battle
in Fighting The Enemy
Victorious Encamped
on Field - Near Ringgold

(8425) Copyist.

SEP 15 50061675 1

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(6426) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 186 4,

shows station of company,

Dallas Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351979	20	
2	1980	21	
3	1981	22	
4	1982	23	
5	1983	24	
6	1984	25	
7	1985	26	
8	1986	27	
9	1987	28	
10	1988	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.

Co. E, 2d Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt. [illegible]'s Company in the [illegible] Regt [illegible] Volunteers Commanded by Colonel F. C. Wilkes called into the service of the Confederate States in the provisional army under the provisions of the act of Congress passed February 6th & Secretary of War from the 27th day of December 61 Date of this muster to be from

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have this day examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments and have accepted them into service in the Confederate States for the term of the war from the 27 day of December 61

27 March 62

Camp [illegible] on Pond Fork

[illegible]

(855c) Copyist.

DUKE FOREST

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 2 to Aug 31 . 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock Clark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W P Haywood

Copyist.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

Ark. [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Mayfield
Capt.

(8426)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible],

shows status of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(4425)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 18 62 to June 30 . 1863,

shows station of company,

Tyner's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. K. Mayfield

Captain.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] quarter 1863,

shows station of company,

[illegible] State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Copyist.

(6475)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized in the Battle of Chickamauga Sept 20th 1863

J. D. Griffin Capt.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the Battle of Tunnel Hill Tenn. Nov 24th & 25th 1863. Also in the Battle of Taylors Ridge near Ringgold Ga. Nov 27th 1863.

W. D. Mayfield

(642b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible] Linton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Worsham
Capt.

(6425)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51035 1989	20	
2	1990	21	
3	1991	22	
4	1992	23	
5	1993	24	
6	1994	25	
7	1995	26	
8	1996	27	
9	1997	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Thos W. Mitchell

Company, in the 2 Regiment, (Carter's Brigade)

of Tex. Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. C. Walker

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by Secty of War

from the 6 day of April , 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years ,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 6 day of June , 1862.

Chas. E. Sharp

Mustering Officer

Date 1st Oct 62

Station Camp Carter near

Knoxville Tenn

General Notation:

D. F. Stanfield

Copyist.

(666c)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows station of company.

Camp [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(6425)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Post Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One half of this company was dismounted on the 28th of July 1862 at Clarendon Ark. The other half being on detached service on White River and were dismounted at Camp Holmes near Fine Bluff about the 1st Sept. 1862.

[illegible] Stough

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tyner Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. A. Stough Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. Stough

Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnell Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb . 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. T. Dough

Capt.

(6425)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351493	20	
2	1999	21	
3	2000	22	
4	2001	23	
5	2002	24	
6	2003	25	
7	2004	26	
8	2005	27	
9	2006	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible] Company, in the [illegible] Regiment, (Cavalry Brigade) of Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. [illegible], called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of Three years or the War unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Three years or the War from this 1st day of April, 1862.

[illegible] 2 Lieut
Mustering Officer

Date April 1st 1862

Station Camp Cantonment

General Notation:

P. E. Mountain
Copyist.

(655c)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to Aug 31. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Harrison Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Mountain

(642b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Jan[illegible]
[illegible] mustered at Pidarado
Oct. on the 28th day of
[illegible] for the war to
[illegible] and there
[illegible]
[illegible] to
[illegible] to this place
[illegible] Post
[illegible] during
[illegible] the Company
[illegible] considerable
[illegible] work at stores &
[illegible] to provide them
[illegible] with all the weather
[illegible] with cold for
[illegible] winter [illegible]
[illegible] mustered into service
April last and have
received no money and
prospects continue quite
gloomy [illegible]
[illegible] C. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1863,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(642b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863,

shows station of company, [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(625)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186 ,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(642b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible],

shows station of company, [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1867,

shows station of company,

Near Eastern Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Hunter

Capt.

(6625)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. H, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035 2007	20	
2	2008	21	
3	2009	22	
4	2010	23	
5	2011	24	
6	2012	25	
7	2013	26	
8	2014	27	
9	2015	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. "H," 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain John H. Conner's Company in the Second Regiment (Carter's Brigade) of Texas Rangers Volunteers, commanded by Colonel F.C. Wilkes called into the service of the Confederate States and the Provisional Army under the provisions of the act of Congress passed February 1861 by the day of April 1862 (date of organization.)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into service of the Confederate States for the term of the War from this tenth day of April, 1862.

T.W. Jones
Mustering Officer

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(6556)

SEP. 15 50382007 CIL

this muster) for the term
of three years or during
the war unless sooner
discharged.

The officers
Commissioned officers of
this Company were elected
on the 23rd day of February
1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Camp Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Holmes, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred. Ingalls.

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was originally organized as a Spy Co. for the W. H. Carter's Regt of Texas Rangers mounted men. That at Eldorado Ark. while on the march to Little Rock we were dismounted by order of Maj. Gen. Hindeman which order we believe at the time to be very unjust - notwithstanding which the order was obeyed and we horses sent back to Texas. We then marched on foot to Pine Bluff Ark. and were put under Col. Garland as commander of the 2nd Brigade. Marched thence to Ark. Post, thence to Arkinsas and back to the Post, where we still remain on foot and a thousand miles from home.

Fred Sneyder

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of the capture of this command at the Ist of Arkansas on 11. 1863, All Company papers, Rolls &c were lost & since our arrival in this Department we have received Officers from my Regt with the Company, thus having our assigned to other duty after consolidation took place by order of Gen. Kirby Smith & this company up to the present time is in a much disorganized condition consequently any discrepancy that may be between this & Rolls made previous to our capture can be readily referred to the old Rolls of 1862.

Fred Taylor

Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Lacefield

Copyist.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

Dated Nov 2nd 1863

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field Inspection.

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

showe station of company,

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Hamilton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder.

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

(6425) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. I, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352016	20	
2	2017	21	
3	2018	22	
4	2019	23	
5	2020	24	
6	2021	25	
7	2022	26	
8	2023	27	
9	2024	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

also Regiment 17

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 29 . 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cortina near
Hempstead, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Mulhall
Capt.

(6476)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. McCulloch
Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This co was mustered into service on the 2 day of April A.D. 1862. was marched to Velasco Tex as cavalry Co. where I obtained permission to organize as an artillery co which was done on the 22 day of June 1862 by electing a fourth first. Shortly afterwards I received order to take a detail of 12 men and horses and proceed to Woodville, Texas after two cannon and one caisson wagon. I procured the guns and caisson wagon and proceeded with them to Shreveport La., where I procured two more cannon, from there

(over)

W. Mitchell

(8426)

Copyist.

SEP 15
50351018

I went down Red River with a detachment of Carters Brigade who were under command of Lieut. Walker, and carried my guns down said River, thence up the Washita River as high as the Alabama Landing where I left the guns and proceeded then to Eldorado, Ark, and sent a detachment after the guns, brought them up to Eldorado, where I received orders from Genl Hindman dismounting Col Wilkes Regt Arkansas Cavalry, and an order from Col Carter, then commanding Brigade for me to turn over my Battery to Capt Captain

B. F. Fly, Capt Co D.
24 Regt T. C. Vols

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company.

Tyler Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Hulchall

Copyist.

(8426)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison's Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Mulhall

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company.

In camp near Summerhill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hillard

Copyist.

(8426)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Whitehead Capt.

(6452)

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. . 1864,

above station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(842b) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 24 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352025	20	
2	2026	21	
3	2027	22	
4	2028	23	
5	2029	24	
6	2030	25	
7	2031	26	
8	2032	27	
9	2033	28	
10	2034	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.

Co. K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain H. G. Woodis
Company, in the Second Regiment, (Carter's Brigade)
of Tex. Mounted Vols. commanded by Col. F. B. Wilkes / W. P. Carter
. called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February . 1861, by Secretary War from the 21 day of April . 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years , unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years or the war

from this 21 day of April . 1862.

M. D. Jones
Mustering Officer

Date April 21, 1862
Station Camp near Austin, Texas
steam

General Notation:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(655c)

(Confederate.)

Co. X K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

X Formerly Capt. H. G. Wood's Company

Company Muster Roll

24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862,

Date Aug. 31, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp Holmes, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862,

Date: Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Post Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The foregoing company was dismounted on the 25th of July 1862. Attached to Col. Gilland's command on the 28th of August 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(8426)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863,
Dated Apr. 30, 1863
shows station of company,

Richmond, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was dismounted on the 1st day of August 1863.
E. Kupples, Capt.

(8425) W. F. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2d Lt. F. Bozarth

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged in the battles of Tunnel Hill, Tenn. Nov. 24 & 25, 1863, also the battle of Taylor's Ridge near Ringgold, Ga. Nov. 27, 1863.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(842b)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company:

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6428) W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b) W. H. Bozarth Capt.

Abby John

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503495-29	20	
2	9640	21	
3	9729	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Abby

Pvt., | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Polk Co

By whom C W Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Indian

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Oct 18, 1862.

Mustered into service Oct 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Winstain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible], Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Woodville Tex.

By whom Capt. W. Pollock

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mountain

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 24 Cav | Texas

Jno. Abby

Pvt Co G. 24 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec, 1862

Date of payment 11 Feb, 1864

By whom N. Cooke.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No 110, page 17

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(635) 5812

14

Adair B. Leander

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adair Leander B.

15

Adair Lander B.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034 7773	20	
2	7861	21	
3	7934	22	
4	8001	23	
5	8061	24	
6	8104	25	
7	470335-87	26	
8	45-4852-00	27	
9	45-4895-87	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L B Adair

Co. [illegible] | Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 22 | 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 3 , 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] , 186 .

Where Pemberton

By whom enlisted Lt Hunter

Period 3 yrs or the War

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(64?)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. [illegible] Dax

P.t, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Mattie's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L S Blair

PK, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 '62 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or Duration

Last paid:

By whom Capt D J Connor

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

3 Leander Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186.

Where Pendleton

By whom Lt Lanier

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Burnett

To what time Dec 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. O. Mark

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

Lawson B Bitten

PVT, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bushnell

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 3 , 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 3 , 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 | Texas.

L. B. Adair

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 96

R. C. Black

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Rec'd O. C. G. P. March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

3

(6390b.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 4 **24 Cav. Texas.**

(C) L. B. Adair

W. L., Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Jan 31st 1863

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured July 4, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. H. W. Healy. Co. A. 58th Ill. (580) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. at City Point.*"

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 24 Cav | Texas

Lee Adair

Pvt Co D 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea

Admitted June 25, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed July 2, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Never Absent Present at Chickamauga

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 116

C M Rowe
Copyist.

(635) 2400

Adams W. G.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034648	20	
2	6567	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Adams

2 Sgt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29 186

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

No. of mules to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $75/100; equipments $35/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Basic mark:

R. Warren

Copyist.

(616)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Adams

2 Sgt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George
For the War

Period

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. K. Warren

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ct | 24 Cav. Tex

W. G. Adams

Sgt Co. B, 24 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept 6, 1862

Date of payment Dec 19, 1862

By whom E. B. Wharton

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 12

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(635) 9613

Adcock William

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345970	20	
2	6049	21	
3	6132	22	
4	6252	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Name [illegible]

Co. C, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clifton, Ark., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 90 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Roberts

Pvt., { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Dragoon

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Fountain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Adcock

Pvt., Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Brazos

By whom R S Ford.

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

X Name appears in Column of names Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Adcock

Pvt, Co. A. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.
Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where State Texas

By whom Capt R. S. Poole

Period Three years or the War

Last paid

By whom Capt D. A. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Died at Arkansas Post 3d Febr 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

Ahrens, J. A. B.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

F & S.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ahrens, J. B. A.

+ Ahrens J. B. A.

Co. F & S, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03477774	20	
2	5-8777	21	
3	5-8866	22	
4	5-8981	23	
5	5-9114	24	
6	5-9224	25	
7	5-9337	26	
8	5-9501	27	
9	35-2177	28	
10	4706547	29	
11	45-4440533	30	
12	0865	31	
13	47836924	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. B. Ahrens

Pvt, Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 186 .

Where Kennisaw

By whom enlisted Lt Matthews

Period 3 yrs or the War

Present or absent

Remarks: Mounted D. Mc Sgt

Oct 2

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. D. West

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ahrens

2d Lt. Co. E 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 24 to July 5 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom F. G. Wilkes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kerson

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

L | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Travers

Capt. Co., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 .

Where Hemstead

By whom Lt Matthews

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

E. Stetson

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. B. Fisher

Chaplain, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks In Trans Miss dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Nelson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

E. B. T. Barrow

Chaplain, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks On leave - Miss. Sept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January [illegible], remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. T. Evans

Chaplain, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Oct 1862

Station

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cabell's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. Nelson

(642c)

(Confederate.)

T | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1862

Station ...

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the latter portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about MAY 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]

Copyist.

(643c)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Chaplain, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Present or absent absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark : [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(848c) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 24 Cav. Texas.

E B Evans

Captain Co. { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station .....

Remarks: Appointed Nov 10 '62 vice Flusser resigned

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(644) Copyist

Confederate.

A 24 | Texas

J. B. A. Sherns

Chaplain 24th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll. 1

226; sheet

Copyist.

(6395)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height—

Eyes —

Hair —

Date of depar—

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register N—

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 2d Lieu

L. B. A. Arrow

Chap, Co. , 24 Reg't Vet

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 186 .

Height ft. in.; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When , 186 .

Where from

Remarks: Released. Oath of Allegiance

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1 : page

Lt. A. Vol Infantry

(638)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cad. | Texas

J. B. A. Ahrens

Chaplain 24 Regt. Tex. Cad.

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Surgeons delivered to Robt. Ould, Esq., at City Point, Va., March 17, 1863, by Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf., N. Y. V.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured ... ...y 11 , 1863.

Remarks: .....

Incomplete duplicate roll is indorsed: "Exchanged March 31st, 1863."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. **24.**

J. E. Sewell

Copyist.

(639b)

3

Voucher, No. .....

Paid the ..... day of 186

.....

..... **C. S.**

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay, ... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, .. $

24 Co

The Confederate States,

To Reid & Williams Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	1864 March 25	1864 June 30					$320.00		Assigned to Reid & Williams 2nd Texas Cavalry, by order of Brig. Genl Wm. Steele
For myself for ..... year's service									
Forage—									
For ..... hor...									
							$320.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have ..... commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, or any disbursing officer thereof; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & Williams Co K 2d Regt Texas Cavalry Hd Qrs Houston Texas and to the 1st day of April 1864

I, at the time stated in the foregoing account, was employed as eight hundred and twenty

this 1st day of June 1864 and the sum of Three Hundred and Twenty

dollars is received in full of said account.

J. B. G Williams
Capt. 24th Tex. Cav.

Pay. $320

To ..... (Original Duplicate.)

Forage .....

Amount $320

Voucher — No. 154

Paid the 15th day of Septr 1863

A. & D. A Chase Chaplin

24 Iow Cavalry C. S.

From the 31 day of March 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 320.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 320.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Rev. J. B. A. Ahren, Chaplain C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									On leave of absence extended for 2 mos from any 5th by Genl Magruder
For Myself.....	March the 31st 1863	July the 31st 1863	4		80	00	320	00	J. B. A. Ahren
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							$ 320.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Coe, Paymaster of Maj. Gen. Walker's ... and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson, Harmon & Pringle (Three hundred and twenty dollars—

this 18th day of Sept 1863, the sum of

320. 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 320.00

Forage.....

Amount, $ 320.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. A. Ahren
Chaplain C. S. A.

J a B Adams
Chaplain 24 Texas Regt

Head Qrs, Commandant of Prisons,
Camp Chase Ohio
May 25th 1863

I, J. B. A. Ahrens do hereby testify and
declare that I have served as a Chaplain in the 24th
Regt. Texas, Confederate Army, that upon
being released from Custody at Camp
Chase O. I will proceed without delay to
Cincinnati O. and there report to Major
General Wright Comdg Dept of the Ohio.
at his Quarters for the purpose of being
forwarded through the Federal lines

Signed J. B. A. Ahrens
Chaplain. 24th Texas Cavl

"Approved
(sgd) Edwin L Webber
Capt. Bat. Sec. Guards.
Comdg. Prison

"Official"
sgd) H. J. Holmes
2d Lieut Assistant

Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio.
Cincinnati Ohio May 26th 1863
"Official Copy.
C. [illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Ahrens, J. H. a.

67

February 25th
Release of
J. H. Ahrens
Capt 26 Ind Bat.

"Parole & Rel. to Col
Wright at Cincinnati O.
for the purpose of being
forwarded thence to
Federal lines"

Genl Order No 60
of Secry. War of
1863

In Duplicate

Head Quarters Commandant of
Prisons Camp Chase
Feby 25, 1863

I D A Ahrens do hereby pledge
my parole of honor as a Chaplain in
the 24th Regt Texas Confederate Army, that
upon being released from Custody at Camp
Chase, I will proceed without delay to
Cincinnatti O. and there report to Maj
Genl Wright, Comdg Dept of the Ohio.
at his Head Quarters, for the purpose
of being forwarded through the Federal
Lines

I D A Ahrens
Chaplain 24th Tex Cav

Approved
Edwin L. Webber
Capt Bat 2nd Inf'ds
Comdg Prisons

Ahrens, J. B. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

F & S. [Wilkes' Reg't. / 2 Texas Lancers. / 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ahrens, J. B. H.

21

Ainsworth, W. C.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aynesworth, William C.

22

Alberry, J.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Asbury, John W.

Alexander (Negro)

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

–	–

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45485 59	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 24 Cav Virginia

Alexander
Co. B. 24 Texas Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured, 186

Remarks: Ne. pro. liberata

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received 1863 Jan. 31st. Camp Butler, Ill. Capt. Phipps, Commd. Prisoners of War, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill." Roll reads: "Capt. Phipps, Commd. Prisoners of War, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith a Roll of Prisoners of War, captured by the Forces under my command, at Fort Donelson, Tenn. on the 16th inst. and now confined at Camp Butler, Ill. Eight hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War are included in this Roll. Also two Surgeons, & two Hospital Stewards, in charge. Also two Surgeons, & two Hospital Stewards, in charge. Also two Surgeons, & two Hospital Stewards, in charge

Alexander, G.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

"Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0349530
2 9642
3 9729
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

Unpaid

Pvt. | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
| 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where Polk Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Lordiani

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(n55)

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enrolled [illegible], 186 2.

Mustered into service [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 5th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Atleast April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 2.

Enlisted

When ....., 186 2.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. B. Mastain

Copyist.

(42)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 24 Iowa Texas

Alexander

Pvt Co G 24 Tex Iowa

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Dec, 1862

Date of payment 11 Feb, 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 17

C. F. Taylor

(835) Copyist.

5612

Alexander Peter &

Co. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347042	20	
2	7157	21	
3	7284	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Peter E. Alexander

Cpt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Texas, Mch 2, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 2, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan 30 186 .

Where Navasota.

By whom P. Fitzhugh, J.P.

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the paroled men of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Reeby
Capt.

(688)

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Peter E. Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... Dec 30, 186?.

Where Camp Ted

By whom J. T. Fulbright J.P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carmack's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Nagley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

P. E. Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where Hack Tex.

By whom P. Fitzhugh J. P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. A. Posey Copyist.

Alford H. H.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	5	0	6	4	2	20	
2					0	7	3	4	21	
3					0	8	5	4	22	
4					0	9	5	1	23	
5					1	0	4	6	24	
6					1	1	7	1	25	
7					1	1	8	8	26	
8					1	2	5	8	27	
9					1	3	2	7	28	
10	4	7	0	3	3	8	9	7	29	
11	4	5	4	8	5	4	7	3	30	
12					9	8	1	3	31	
13									32	
14									33	
15									34	
16									35	
17									36	
18									37	
19									38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

A / W. W. Clifford

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll** of the organization named above, for dated Aug 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ____, 186 .

When March 11

Where Paquette

By whom Capt

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, $ 3[illegible]100; equipments, $25 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. Fly, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: W. W. Clifford Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Clifford

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When March 11, 1862.
Where Fayette
By whom Fly

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom W. W. Jones
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 2000, equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Ufford

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted.
When March 11, 1862.
Where Fayette Co
By whom B. F. Ely
Period for the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

(1) 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Alford

Sgt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Capt Fly

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mullrall

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

9 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Ward

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Lafayette Co

By whom Capt Fly

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Mill

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Ward

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Whitford

Pvt., Co. —, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayetteville

By whom Capt Fly

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Simms

To what time [illegible] 30 [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Mayfield

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Alford

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 11, 1862.
Where Fayett
By whom Capt. Fly
Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jonnigen
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] 186[illegible].
When

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

H. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Alford

3 Corps, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11, 1862

Where Fayett

By whom Capt. Fly

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hubbard

Copyist.

(1.42)

A (Confederate.)

21 Texas.

Pvt. Milligan Hurd, Co. [illegible], 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. G. P. March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 4 **24 Cav. Texas.**

Pvt C Alford

H, Co. 9, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Appomattox

Where captured at Port Walthall

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole (with the [illegible] endorsement) City Point Va April 17th 1865. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Hearl Co A 56th Ill Inf five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and the fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such

J H Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

A Marshall

Copyist.

(6396)

27

Alford William

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alford, W. H.

Alison John

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5034948 0 20
95631 21
97802 22
4 4703372 23
45 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Allison

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Apr 10, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 186

Where Tyler Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks: Horse

* This company subsequently became Company G 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustang

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(| **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

[illegible], { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyin

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 24 Texas.

Hillion

Pvt. , Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 101

(6295) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Lex.

John Allison
Priv Co E 2d Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated [illegible], 1863

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]
1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of rolls:
91

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

(6896)

Alison S.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

F. [Wilkes' Reg't. / 2 Texas Lancers. / 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allison S.

Allen, John

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0345-969
2 6048
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

Private 1st Lieut

Capt. | Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period Dur War

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from
1st Lieut Co

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment (Gardner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. E. Hinton
Copyist.

(642)

Allen, Newton

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034769	20	
2	7772	21	
3	7860	22	
4	7927	23	
5	7994	24	
6	8054	25	
7	8097	26	
8	47033564	27	
9	4548519	28	
10	9585	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Clinton Allen

P. C., { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Kirkpatrick, Aug 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom Lt Matthews

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

Newton Allen

Pvt. | Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age — | 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 - Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted Lt Matthews

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, | 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Camp Carter
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 62 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Rangers; Captain Matthews' Company, 2d Regiment Texas Lancers; Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was captured at these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

9

[illegible]

3 Sgt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 20, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed by Genl Bee from 30 June 64 Richmond Va

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Newton Allen

3 Sgt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Enlisted

By whom G. Hunter

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bashwell

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. O'Neal

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweannger's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Texas.

Newton Allen

Sgt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 96 AC Black

(689b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where capt'rd [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 5.

Remarks:

*Indorsement: [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] P.[illegible] March 5, 1865.

Number of rolls 5

(639b) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

4

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Allen

[illegible] Sgt., Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible] 1st Feb'y

Where captured [illegible] Fort York

When captured [illegible] Jan'y 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole [illegible] endorsement "City Point Va April 17th 1865 Rec'd [illegible] day of April from Capt R W Healy Co A [illegible] one hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [illegible] and are receipted for as such. J R Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(659b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 24 Cav | Tex

Newton Allen

Sgt Co D 24 Tex Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863,
date to July 20 1863

Enlisted:
When 24 Mch, 1862.
Where Homestead Tex
By whom Lieut Mathews
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pvt in Hosp Petersburg Va
To what time 1 Jan, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

(Roll 24)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642) 4205

Ally L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5036 5 2236	20	
2	2273	21	
3	34 5141	22	
4	56 58	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L. Alley

pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 186 .

Place La grange

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(644) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. Lilly

Lieut, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in comsy (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(644) J. Nelson Copyist.

[illegible]

Repartimiz. La Grange

(Confederate.)

A 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) | Texas.

S Alley

Pvt, Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Nat Factory at La Grange

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

AMcCrosky

644. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

Alley

Pvt., Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. D. Sam Miller

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Allen Crosby

644. Copyist.

Alley, L.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alley, L.

Alison, J. M.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alison, John

Allison Skelton

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.
" I

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Oct. 16, 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 186[illegible]

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 [illegible], with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged [illegible]. Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with similar remnants of the 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] into one regiment, but soon after [illegible] been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment were [illegible] and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May [illegible], 1865. The regiment [illegible] not captured [illegible] River some [illegible] in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and [illegible] 17th Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1888

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. to Aug. 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred. Pay Dec. 31, 1862.

* Texas [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible]
The 24th Regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas Light [illegible] Texas Mounted Volunteers [illegible] companies, A to K [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] Cavalry, Texas [illegible] Texas [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

11 | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Allison

Pvt., Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for April 2 to May 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When March 24, 1862.
Where Richmond
By whom Mitchel

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom W. H. Jones
Period —

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse $; equipments, $

Remarks:

* The [illegible] Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was the 24th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and was organized April 24 1862. It was composed of companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and was confined at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., until exchanged. The Regiment was dismounted at Meridian, Miss., March 1864, and was ordered to Mobile, Ala., where it was assigned to Granbury's Brigade, Walker's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, March 1864, when the consolidated regiment was designated as the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was surrendered April 9, 1865, by Gen. R. E. Lee at Appomattox Court House, Va., as a part of the command of Gen. J. B. Hood. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Groce, Hempstead, Texas, April 24, 1862, with the following field officers: Colonel, Horace Randal; Lieutenant Colonel, Thomas S. Lubbock; Major, Benjamin F. Fly. The regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post, Ark., January 9, 1863, and was captured with the garrison at that place January 11, 1863, and was confined at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., until exchanged. The regiment was ordered to Meridian, Miss., March 1864, and was dismounted at that place. The regiment was ordered to Mobile, Ala., where it was assigned to Granbury's Brigade, Walker's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, March 1864, when the consolidated regiment was designated as the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was surrendered April 9, 1865, by Gen. R. E. Lee at Appomattox Court House, Va., as a part of the command of Gen. J. B. Hood.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. Allison

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 62, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period for Enlist

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was organized as the 32d Regiment Texas Infantry and designated as the 32d Regiment Texas Infantry, Dismounted, on Aug. 24, 1862, and the Texas Mounted Volunteers (Aug. 's Regiment) was [illegible] at Camp Bragg, Ark. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and the remainder of the Mississippi, Alabama and Louisiana with similar [illegible] March, 1864, when Cavalry. The [illegible] these parts of the [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united to form the [illegible] appears to have been mustered [illegible] April 9, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] the companies of [illegible] ments in Grant's [illegible] Texas Regiment, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McCulloch

Capt.

(142)

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Allison

Pvt. Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Mitchell

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Garner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Volunteers. It was organized at Camp Alexander, near Richmond, Va., Apr. 24, 1862, as the 24th Texas Infantry. A part of this regiment was stationed at Camp Moore, La., and was ordered west of the Mississippi River in the spring of 1863, where it was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and in March, 1864, when the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was merged into the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, but each appears to have been kept on consolidated rolls. Surrendered at Shreveport, La., April 9, 1865. The remnants of the regiment were surrendered and paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26, 1865, and were included in the surrender of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured in March, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River in the service of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was ordered and April 24 1864, a [illegible] companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 18th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] one [illegible] but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] men and [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The regiment (the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, organized west of the Mississippi River [illegible] the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and [illegible] 17th Battalion Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ...., 186 .

Enlisted.
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, dismounted Regiment, Terrell's Texas Cavalry, 24th Texas Cavalry, 24th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry, Terrell's Texas Cavalry, Terrell's

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

S. K. Gibson

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted

When Nov 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Mitchell

Period 2 years or war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. In April and May of same year it was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, each appears to have been operated separately. On Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered to the remainder of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th or 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . 186

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles and as the 24 Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. Its companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, and L were organized in 1862. Companies Arkansas Post, Arkansas, Mississippi River, and Texas were organized at Mississippi River, and were consolidated with similar companies of the Cavalry. These companies were consolidated into the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and were mounted in March 1864, when they were dismounted again. The

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

S. Alison

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26. 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Capt: Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was organized on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

(242) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Co. Texas

Regiment

Appointed a Regimental

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease from contusion of scrotum. Texas

Admitted June, 186 3.

Returned to duty 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Furloughed 60 days Aug, 2 - 186 3.

Died 186 .

Remarks: Furl. to Galveston
till Aug. 2 -

Copied. Arch. Chap 6. File No. 275. page 180

H. A. Johnson Copyist

(825) 2063

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186

To ..... , 186.

When paid ..... 186.

By whom .....

Amount: $ .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

(886) 5810 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 24 Tex.

Skeeton Allison
Pvt Co D 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of ~~service~~:

From Feb 28, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid 24 Aug., 1863.

By whom paid Wm Cooke

Amount $44.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

Copyist

(635) 3611

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 96.

Paid the 25th day of October 1863

S Allison Paymr

C. F. 25th Iowa Infty

Twenty Two Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of J. Allison

a Private of Company F 21 Regiment of Virginia Infantry Volunteers.

RANK	DESCRIPTION.	Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY. PAID	BOUNTY. DUE
J. Allison			Carpenter	Richmond	June 30/63		

REMARKS: Enlisted and paid in Capt Wm Cooke Company

June 30th 1863 on Said Muster Roll

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of the Commissary Dept

Station Camp Pickett

Date January 14th 1864

(Signed) R. B. Poole

Capt Commissary Company

The Confederate States,

To J. Allison Dr.

1863. For pay from June 30 to August 31

For 3 being 2 months and 1 day at $ 11.00 per month 22 00

For use of Horse and Arms, — days, at 10 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For ———

Amount 22 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn 00

Balance paid 22 00

I CERTIFY that I have entered the above payment on the Descriptive List this 14th day of October 1863

Witness: Thomas Hamon

Thos Hamon

(Signed) Wm Cooke CAPTAIN AND ~~ASSISTANT~~ QUARTERMASTER

This 25th day of October 1863

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS

Paymaster, (Quarter Department) Judith Allison

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 203

Paid the 2d day of Aug. 1863

Hilton Allison

Private Cavalry

Fifty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

COPY

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Milton Allison

a Private of Company "H" 24th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (Dismtd) Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY.
Milton Allison	Private			Farmer			

REMARKS: (Endorsed) Paid by Capt Hinton Texas, Hospl at Little Rock, Arkansas, Dismtd Feby 28th 1863

Furloughed by W.P. Hobbs Surgn in charge of Brain in attic General Hospital at Houston Texas for sixty days from August 24th 1863

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "H" 24th Texas Cavalry

Station, Little Rock Ark

Date, May 15th 1863

Signed, M. Lyle C.S.A.

Acting Regimental

The Confederate States,

To Milton Allison Dr.

1863

For pay from 28th of February 1863 to 30th of June 1863 June 30th 1863 being four months and ——— days, at $ 11.00 per month. $44.00

For use of Horse and Arms, ——— days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount,	$44.00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	$44.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 24th day of August 1863

William Lee

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 24th day of August 1863 of

Capt. William Lee Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Forty four

——— Dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS Wm. Lee Capt & AQ

(Signed Duplicates.) Milton Allison

Alston, George W.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0345962	20	
2	6041	21	
3	6133	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. W. Alston

Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When Mch, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom R. B. Poole

Period 1 Year

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. F. Mountain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Paton

4 Sgt., | Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
| 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr - to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom enlisted R.S. Poole

Period For the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

Amerlan Aubrey

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035064	20	
2	0735	21	
3	0855	22	
4	0997	23	
5	47055881	24	
6	6556	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Aubrey Cureton

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Cureton

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments, $ 20/100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(512) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Martin

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2, to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When June 24, 1862.
Where Laneca
By whom Amin

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom Capt Fly (Ind)
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 00 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Maxwell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Martin

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom F. Arnim

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

a

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(A) 24 Cav. Texas.

A Carrelin

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 24, 1863.
Where Lavaca
By whom F. Cannon
Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Conner
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken the oath of allegiance W.D. at Camp Butler Feb 4 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McMichael

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Tex.

Autry Amerlay,
Pvt. Co. H. 24 Regt Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison St. Louis, Mo., from March 1 to 31 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11 , 1863.

Received Jan 22 , 1863.

Discharged Mar 11 , 1863.

Remarks: Exch

Number of roll

151; sheet 1

M. Leonard.

(639b)

Copyright.

Confederate.

A 24 | Ky 4

Aubrey Anderson,
Pvt. 24 Regt. Ky.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured: Jany. 11, 1863.

Received Jany. 22, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
148 sheet 1 M. Leonard,
(639b) Copyist.

Ameriay, Aubry

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Amerian, Aubrey

Amerlin, A.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Amerlan, Aubrey

40

Anderson, Aubrey

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Amerlan, Aubrey

Anderson J.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-034947 9

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 57 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carterrear
Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862.

Where Cypress Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mus. Tex.

(855) Copyist.

42

Anderson Jack

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03495-02	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

4/3

Anderson Robert J.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247678	20	
2	7769	21	
3	7856	22	
4	7931	23	
5	7998	24	
6	8038	25	
7	8101	26	
8	+70335-68	27	
9	+5-+85-991	28	
10	9586	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert L. Anderson

Pvt, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Bonham Oct 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom P. Matthews

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous —

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. C. Allen
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Emerson

2 Corp | Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 30 | 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted Lieut Williams

Period 2 yrs or the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G Gillett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

5 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Swearingen

Co. Cpl, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom Lt Matthews

Period 3 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Neal

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. [illegible] Anderson

2 Lieut, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Present

Remarks .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Anderson

2 Cpl, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Col Wilkes

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .

G. G. Watt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Roll of Prisoners

2 Copies, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 10, 186 .

Where Henrietta

By whom Lt Miller

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Swearingen's Company of Red Men; Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The 24th Regiment was also not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Davis

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sidebottom

[illegible] Cole, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 9 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 9, 1862.

Where Bonham

By whom Col Mikes

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to the 25th [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Texas.

R J Anderson

Corpl Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 96 H C Black

(689b)

Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

( ) Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows Roll to be for March

5

(6390)

(Copied.)

(Confederate.)

C A **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Anderson

2 Corp'l, Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated 3rd April

Where captured [illegible] Fort Cobb

When captured [illegible] 11, 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point Va April 17th 1865 Received this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy Co A 54th Ill. [illegible] one hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and nineteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13; sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

(839b) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 2 Lancers Tex.

Robt. J. Anderson

Pvt. Capt. Swearingen's Co. 2 Tex. Lancers.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... Bounty , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid ..... May 9 , 1863.

By whom Col. G. W. Carter

Amount $50

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archives, Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 3

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(888)

Anderson, R.J.

Corp, Co D

24th Tex Cav

Subject: report to c o

Title of record: L.R.No.1054

Dept. W.Va & E Tenn
May 15/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ANDERSON, R. J.

Co. D, 24th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private.

See also

MANUSCRIPT No

7069-E

Captured New Market, Tenn.
June 21. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Andrews, Cullen

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0032	20	
2	0123	21	
3	0229	22	
4	0320	23	
5	0375	24	
6	0429	25	
7	0485	26	
8	0530	27	
9	0585	28	
10	345-348	29	
11	5-398	30	
12	7-7J33-51	31	
13	45-485-410	32	
14	9763	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Caution Andrews

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

---- 1st, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3 1862.

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom L. Y. Foster.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $170 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Fred Snyder.

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Cullin Andrews

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When ..... Sept, 1862

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom S. T. Carter.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Hector Underwood

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 3, 1862.
Where Fair Oaks Co. Tex.
By whom J. J. Foster.
Period Dur the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

David Broughton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. Mulcrease

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 3 1862.
Where Asheville Tex.
By whom Lt. Foster
Period War

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was furloughed for 30 days from Gen. Hospital Petersburg Va. Has not yet returned to duty.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

A. [illegible]
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for [illegible]

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid
By whom
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Private

First Lt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 3, 1862.

Where Oak Hill Tex.

By whom Lt. Foster.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave. Was furloughed from the Gen. Hospital, Petersburg Va. (Louisa)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(142) Copyist.

for 30 days commencing
June 30 ending July 30.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. Lindsey.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 3, 1862.
Where Cahaville
By whom Lt. Baxter.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid
By whom
To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave. Furloughed from Gen. Hosp., Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Lawton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Samuel Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 3, 186 .
Where Camp Hebert
By whom Lt. Foster
Period 1 Year.

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted Nov. 3rd 1863 Capt.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cartter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sanford Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. Andrews.

Sergt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 3, 186 .
Where Cuberville
By whom Lt. Foster.
Period War.

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ferguson

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C **24 and 25** Cav. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.)

C Andrews

Pt., Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 29, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from 24 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

A. A. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 and 25 (Consolidated) Cav. Texas.

C Andrews

Pt, Co. F, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 29, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Transfd to Co F 25th Tex Cav were hereto for temporarily consolidated with Co F 25 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

A.H. Crosby

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Texas.

Colle Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 94 A C Black

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (illegible) March 5 [illegible]

Number of rolls

5

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

C. Andrews

B, Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated.

Where captured City Point Va.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 5th [illegible] five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] Tex

[illegible]

Co. A 2d Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Lieutenant [illegible]

Admitted May 3, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days June 11, 186 3.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 3

[illegible]

(835) 249 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

W. Andrews
Pvt. 24th Texas Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Goliad Co., Tex.

Number of roll 4

Copyist.

Andrews, Harvey

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-1396	20	
2	1473	21	
3	1549	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

Harvey Andrews

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 10 ... 186 .

Where Clinton

By whom C. Supplies

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $120 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 5th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

Harvey Andrews

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When March 10, 186 .

Where Belinton

By whom Cuppler.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regimen: Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regimen: was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regimen: Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

Harvey Andrews

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 10, 186 .
Where Clinton, Texas.
By whom C. Cupples
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

Andrews, John

Co. 1[illegible], 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-1375	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ... 1 ...

Number of personal papers herein ... [illegible] ...

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

* John Andrews

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Sept. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 10 186 .

Where Clinton

By whom C. Cupples

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse $ 90/100; equipments $ 16/100

Remarks:

* Name cancelled in pencil

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(666. Copyist.

Anesta Manuel

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0033	21	
2	0124	22	
3	0304	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Manuel Arista

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Post, dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Manuel Acosta

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder,

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Manuel Acosta

Pvt., Co. A., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period Dur. the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Bullock's Co. "A" 24 Texas Cav. Oct. 1, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

Arman, Ferdinan

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	5	0	6	4	0	20
2					0	7	3	6	21
3					0	8	5	6	22
4					0	9	9	8	23
5					1	0	4	7	24
6					1	1	1	8	25
7					1	1	8	9	26
8					1	2	5	9	27
9					1	3	2	9	28
10	4	5	4	8	5	4	7	4	29
11					9	8	1	5	30
12			4	9	0	1	7	9	31
13	4	7	0	3	3	9	3	8	32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Ferdinan Arman

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 20, 186 .
Where Zavalla
By whom New Col Wells
Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse, $160 100; equipments, $50 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Arrim

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When June 20, 1862.
Where Havana
By whom Col Wells

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead, Texas
By whom A.W. Jones
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100, equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mackenzie

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Allison

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 20, 1862.
Where Havana Co
By whom Col. Wilkes
Period for the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Arnum

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 20 1862.
Where Navasota
By whom Col Wilkes
Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Conner
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Butler, Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] T. Green

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 2
Where Corsicana
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse missing 100 miles and $17.00 [illegible] and [illegible] months [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Mayfield

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

F Clarion

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 20, 1862.
Where Lamesa
By whom Col Welles
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. C. Mayfield

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. Arnim

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862.
Where Lavaca
By whom Col. Wilkes
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

G 24 Cav. Texas.

I Cavin

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 20, 1862.

Where Corinth

By whom Lt Hicks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible] Paroled

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Mayfield

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. Armin

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Laraca

By whom Capt. Fly

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnant of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate) Texas.

21

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 187

13 sheet

689b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Received

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Armene

....., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ..... Apl 16th

Where captured ..... Cox Bayou

When captured ..... Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp Butler

*This parole bears the following endorsement: City Point Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill. (Two) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are released for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] | 24 Ga. | Inf.

[illegible]

Cpt. Cook's 2nd Co. A. T. S. Gas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point, Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May 26, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Knoxville

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

14

[signature]

Copyist.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

J.J.Arnim

Pvt Co I 24 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At 3d Gen Hosp. Augusta Ga.

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10. 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

Armino, F.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arman, Ferdinan

Arnes John B.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03 47693	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

5 S, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near
Kerrville, Oct 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom P. Matthews

Period 3 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(555)

51

Armin, F.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arman, Ferdinan

Arnold J. R. G.

Co. -, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035224	20	
2	2317	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. P. G. Ermola

Pvt., Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1, 186 .

Place Camp Groce

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

J. P. G. Arnold

Pvt., Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

53

Arnum F.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnan, Ferdinan

54

Asberry, John W.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Asbury, John W.

Asbury John H.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-630-1391	20
2	1469	21
3	1543	22
4	1690	23
5	1702	24
6	1733	25
7	1806	26
8	1855	27
9	1903	28
10	+7033744	29
11	+5485541	30
12	2872	31
13	++81764	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

John W. Asbury.

Corp. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 186

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $130 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

X John H. Asbury

Corp., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 4, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

X Name appears in column of names present as John Asbury.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jr. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

X John H. Asbury

Corp., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 4 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas.

By whom C. Cupples.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

X Name appears in Column of names present as John [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Usberry

1 Corp., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 186 .
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Conner
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

John W. Asberry

1 Corp., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Use of horse $12.00

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Asbery

1 Corp., Co. K., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital on Descrip. Roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Asbury

1 Corp, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cuppler
Period

Last paid:
By whom Not known
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Asbury

1 Corp., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Not known
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Asbury

1 Corp., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Kuppler
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Journagin.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

A 24 Texas.

J. Asberry

Cpl, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 92

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

When captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. G. P. [illegible] March 5 1863"

5

[illegible]

1639b

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy Co A 24th Tex Cav five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and also fifteen Citizens the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt Comdg at City Point

Roll 13; sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6756)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
Consolidated.

Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom ,186

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav

Remarks:

Number 621

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

(635) 289 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 24 Cav Texas

J. Ashbury

Pvt Co K. 24. Cgt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 7, 1863.

Hospital [illegible]

Complaint [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 153, page 5

W. T. Taylor Copyist

(635) 1775

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Asbury

Co K 24 Texas Regt. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 19, 186 .

Signature John Asberry

Remarks: P & R. Pris

2423

Roll No. .....

T. D. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 24 Cav Tex.

John Avery

Cnfd Co K 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 31, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 20, 1864.

By whom paid J H Jarnagin

Amount $129.63

Remarks: Clothing Paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 7

G L Weir

(636) 6811 Copyist

Atwell, Augustus

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034826 5	20	
2	8348	21	
3	8-54	22	
4	85.37	23	
5	8648	24	
6	4703 3403	25	
7	45485248	26	
8	45-90914	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus Oliver

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company.
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Pleasant Hill, La., March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Pleasant Hill, La.

By whom Col. J. E. Nicks

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus Wurtz

Pvt. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Aug., 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible] 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, Oct & Nov 20, 1863.

Enlisted.
When Dec 21, 1861.
Where Texas.
By whom Yates
Period War

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent? Pvt Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Maynard

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 | Texas.

G. Mizell

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 91

Copyist

(683b)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1863."

Number on roll:

3

[illegible]

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

C [illegible] Cavalry

[illegible] Battalion C

Bir. Co. E 2nd Lieut. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1863

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 16, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of roll:

21

(6896)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Atwell G.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atwell, Augustus

Averell William James

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-0034	20	
2	0125	21	
3	0230	22	
4	5-857	23	
5	+70335-12	24	
6	+5485-411	25	
7	+9091	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William James Averill

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 17 1862.

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom A. Hickox.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

William J. Averill

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mch. 17, 1862

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom A. Hickox

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Cav. Texas.

William J. Arnett

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 17, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Nickey

Period 2 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Was on extra duty in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, afterwards serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Sergeant.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Talbotville

By whom Lt Pickett

Period for war

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 5, 1862

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Parsons's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ..

[illegible] Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

E 24 Texas.

W. J. Everill

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 94 R C Black

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. G. P. O. March 5, 1863.

Number of roll

5

[illegible]

(6396

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Ky

W. J. Averill

Priv. Co. H. 2nd Dept. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post, Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died February 10. 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. — A. G. KINKEAD, A.T. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., *In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler*."

Number of roll:

21

E. R. Kankin

Copyist.

(639b)

59

Averill, W. J.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Averell, William James

60

Averill William J.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Averell William James

Aynesworth, G. L.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034709	20	
2	2866	21	
3	3977	22	
4	4883	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Aynsworth

Pvt., Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & 1st to Aug 31 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 2, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom N. A. Rives

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rooley

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

G. W. Ainsworth

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 2, 186 2

Where Austin Tex

By whom N. A. Rust J. P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough from Sept 10 Mo.

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. A. Roby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	24 Cav.	Texas.

G. W. Ivy newworth

Pvt, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June, 186 5.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in miss river

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Cooley

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Tynesworth

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West miss River

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Parker

Copyist.

(442)

62

Aylesworth, William

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347044	20	
2	71588	21	
3	72885	22	
4	74653	23	
5	75379	24	
6	4703377	25	
7	548898	26	
8	51356	27	
9	95631	28	
10	490920	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Aylesworth

Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Mch 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 19 186 .

Where Camp near

By whom W. C. Nicholson

Period [illegible] for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $34.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Carby (Copyist.

(656.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm C Aynesworth

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y to Aug 31 1863

Mustered into service:

When Feb 19, 1863.

Where Camp near Tex

By whom W. O. Harrison Lt

Period War the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on
sick furlough

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cantey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C Aylesworth

Pvt. Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 19, 186 2

Where Kaufman Tex

By whom H. C. Haralson J.P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Synesworth

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Arkansas

By whom Corinth

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Comer

To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill. Apr. 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Agnesworth

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 19, 186 .

Where Lampasas

By whom Covington

Period 3 years & the war

Last paid

By whom Capt D. A Conner A&M

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Butler Ill. Apr 2, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 21 | Texas.

W. H. Hinsworth

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 13 sheets 102

J. O. Mills

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Aynesworth
Pvt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post,

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead.

Name inscribed on Roll

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. Post.*"

Number of roll

12

(6396)

E. F. Kinsman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]. Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1863."

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6396).

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Dyneworth

K, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not Dated

Where captured Clark's Fork

When captured Dec 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled

*This parole bears the following indorsement: [illegible] Paul Va. April 17th 1865. Received this 17th day of April [illegible] and R. W. Healy Co. A 24th Tex. Cav. five hundred and Eighty [illegible] prisoners of War and fifteen citizens, the [illegible] claimed the privileges [illegible] citizens and are receiving [illegible]

J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 2

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

L. Muncknt

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Ten.

W. C. Drummond
Priv. Co. C 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated Nov. 15, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post, Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died April 21 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKEAD, 1st Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of roll:
21

E. E. Kankin

Copyist.

(6896)

67

Eaar, Nathan

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eare, Nathan

64

Babitt. Y. C.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Babitt Thos. C.

Babblick F.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Babcock Frank

Bagott J. P.

Co. -, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60352242	20	
2	2297	21	
3	34 4807	22	
4	5304	23	
5	5349	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein -

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Bagott

Pvt, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1, 186 .

Place Camp Groce

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(844) J. Neeson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Poyett

Pvt., Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

P. C. Forsyth

Pvt., Co. G, } 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar 24 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans Mississippi Department and recruits.

Lubbock

644.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated.) Texas.

Pvt J. R. Boyett

Co. F, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 29, 1865.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Transfd to Co F 25 Tex Cav

were sent to for temporary convenience

dated with Co F 25 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

A. McCrosky

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 (Cav.) Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Pvt. J. P. Boyette, Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 29, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from 24 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Allcroft Copyist.

(644)

No. 81—

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Millikens Bend
this 29 day of June, 1865.

John M. Bozeman
Pvt Co A 2d Texas Cav

67

Bain H.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Ord Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bane, Hiram

Baine, William

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50948813	20	
2	8899	21	
3	9666	23	
4	9042	23	
5	9770	24	
6	9236	25	
7	9303	26	
8	9362	27	
9	9415	28	
10	47035833	29	
11	45485200	30	
12	9040	31	
13	9677	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

F. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

2d Texas

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom Col. R. C. Likes

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 50/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

E. N. Stough
Copyist.

(658.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

William Bains

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 186 .

Mustered into service:
When March 1, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted Lt. C. White

Period 2 yrs

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick Furlough

*This company subsequently became Company F 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Granade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The number of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Blaylock.

(842. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. K.

[illegible] Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Hempstead
By whom F. C. Wilkes
Period War

Last paid
By whom Capt Conner
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. R. Stough

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. ___, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____ 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **24 Cav. Texas.**

W. W. Bains

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Mch 19, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom F. C. Wilkes
Period Thruyrs. or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jonnagan
To what time Aug 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Carter

Lt., Co. ?, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 14, 1862.

Where Texas Pinetop

By whom J. C. Walker

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Lt. Carrington

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Harris

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Unrecorded [illegible]

By whom F. C. Wilkins

Period Conscript

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farragut

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Hoyt

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 **21** **Texas.**

Wm Bain

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
13 sheet 104

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible] Cold Ark

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] P.[illegible] March 5, 1863."

Number of roll

5

[illegible]

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

N. Bains
Post Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1865 from Jno F. Mulford Capt 3d Infty N Y V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange: also Two Surgeons.

J. H. Thompson Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll 12

E. E. Rawlins (Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

T. Davis

H, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186?.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va April 17th. 1865. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Beaty Co. A. 5th Ill. Cav. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 6

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6256)

Copyist.

Bains, N. C.

Pvt, Co. 24, Reg't Tenn Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bnd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

T. W. Bains

Sgt 24th Texas Inf

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Tallahassee Fla May 15, 1865.

I, the undersigned, William Bains a Sergeant of the 24th Texas Regiment of Infantry do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. K. Bains

DESCRIPTION: Height, 5 ft. 6 in; Hair, Dark
Eyes, Blue; Complexion, Fair.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

J. W. Burns
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Baine W. W.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baine, William

Baker, George Allen

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033500338	20	
2	0129	21	
3	0234	22	
4	0321	23	
5	0376	24	
6	0430	25	
7	0486	26	
8	0537	27	
9	0559	28	
10	4703355E0	29	
11	4548 5414	30	
12	9766	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

George Allen Baker

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 27 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom J. H. Conner

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

K. 24 Cav. | Texas.

George Allen Baker

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co. Tex.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period War the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(c42)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Baker. x

Cpl., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom Capt. Conner

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time May 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation & mileage — for use of gun 5 months. Cor

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142) Copyist.

[illegible] 5[illegible]

x Name appears in column of names present as George A. Baker.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Baker.

Pvt., Co. A., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 27, 1862.
Where Austin Tex.
By whom Capt. Conner.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: /

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. T. Baker. *

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 27, 1862.
Where Austin Tex.
By whom Capt. Conner.
Period War.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Turnipseed.
To what time Aug. 30. 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears on column of names present as Geo. A. Baker.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 27, 1862.

Where Austin.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Lieut. Jourgan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Terry

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George A. Baker.

Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 27, 186 .
Where Austin.
By whom Capt. Conner.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moores.
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Grayden, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Bates

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 27, 186 .
Where Austin.
By whom Capt. Conner.
Period War.

Last paid
By whom Hoover.
To what time Dec. 31. 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 | Texas.

G. A. Baker

Pvt, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 96

ACWblack

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6396.

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

12

24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Baker

M, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Fort Hudson

When captured June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy Co A 54th Ill. Cav five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and also fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet 5

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6256)

Copyist.

Baker, J. A.

Co. 14, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker Thomas Anderson

Baker J. C.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5134852 8898	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. Co. Baker

Pvt. , { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Mason

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $165/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rook mark:

B. F. Stough.

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

F. C. Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 21, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted Capt Morrison

Period 3 years or W.

Present or absent

Remarks. Pvt. Joined Co. May 1st 1862 by transfer from Morrison Company on the 2d March 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiments Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ransburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Sheet mark:

C. P. Slaughter

1862 Copyist.

Baker John A.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53944481	20	
2	9584	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J A Baker

Cpl., Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Tyler Co

By whom C W Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Absent on account of sickness

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J B Mountain

(837) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enrolled [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

Baker John C.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50848267	20	
2	8352	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] C

[illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible] 2, 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-. X

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186-.

Where Fort [illegible]

By whom Capt [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of the Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, and ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

Baker, Thomas Anderson

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30350059	20	
2	0130	21	
3	0285	22	
4	0222	23	
5	0344	24	
6	0421	25	
7	0487	26	
8	0514	27	
9	40033558	28	
10	45485415	29	
11	4767	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Anderson Baker

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1st, dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb. 27 1862

Where ..... Travis Co.

By whom ..... J. H. Connor.

Period ..... During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Baker

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 27, 1862.

Where Prairie Co. Tex.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period For the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Baker ×

Part., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 27, 1862.
Where Austin Tex.
By whom Capt. Cannon.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Commutation in lieu of transportation 100 miles — for use of gun 3 months. Covers

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

Copyist.

[redacted]

x Name appears in column of names present as Thomas A. Baker.

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Parker

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Capt. Brown.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Lieut. Moore.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Simpson.

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Parker

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Capt. Carver.

Period [illegible]

Last paid.

By whom Capt. Thompson.

To what time Aug. 30 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Baker,

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Austin.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Lonegan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L. Baker.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 27, 186 .

Where Austin.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore.

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle Dalton Geo. Feb. 26, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

J. A. Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 96 AC Black

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Parker

Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

13

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Parker

21, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April, from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 50th Ill. (580) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

76

Balcour N. C.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawcom, Newton C.

77

Kalick. Frank

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kalock, Frank

Bally, J. C.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baty, John

+ 79

Balack, Frank

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51350644	20	
2	0740	21	
3	0860	22	
4	47033902	23	
5	45490605	24	
6	48547	25	
7	9816	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: +

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Baker

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where Navasota

By whom Arman

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse, $ 55 100; equipments, $ 15 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McNeal

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Frank Baker

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 39 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Feb 2, 186 .
Where Juarez
By whom Union

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead, Texas
By whom 16th Texas
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 5 5 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Babock

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom F. Arnim

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

13 | 21 | Texas.

J. F. Bigbee

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13; sheet 101

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 2 - Inf. | Tex.

Frank Emrick

Capt. Co. A 24 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Mar 31st, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured Dec, 1863.

Age 40 ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Color of eyes Brown

Color of hair Black

Residence, or county where enlisted } Navarro

State Tex

Born Germany

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17

(6329b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where capt'd: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement: [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] P.[illegible] March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls: 3

(6896)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible] Dated

Where captured [illegible] Port [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible] Hospital at Camp Butler Liberated

* This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point Va April 17th 1865. Rec'd this 17th day of April, from Capt R. W. Healy Co A 24th [illegible] Texas five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens. the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(635b)

Copyist.

80

Langon, J. K.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Languss, J. R.

51

Bancroft, J. T.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bancroft, Joshua T.

+ 5.2

Bane, Hiram

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345510	20	
2	9647	21	
3	9746	22	
4	9510	23	
5	9861	24	
6	9909	25	
7	9948	26	
8	9984	27	
9	147037711	28	
10	4348 53310	29	
11	9731	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Hiram Bane

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled May 2, 1862.

Mustered into service ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

H. Bass

Cpl, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.
& Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Pittsville Tex.

By whom Lt Pilcock

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Mountain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Ord Sgt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] May 5, 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1452) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

H Bane'

Orderly, E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Knoxville Tx.

By whom Bullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Hiram Bane

Ord Sgt Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Woodville

By whom Bullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The organization of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Bass

2nd Sgt. Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Bullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Barnes

Ord Sgt Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for West Div, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When May 6 186 2

Where Woodville

By whom Bulwer

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom East Dunegan

To what time Oct 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Wintain

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a [illegible]

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll: 1; sheet two

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible] Ark.

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls: 3

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th 1865. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R W Healy Co. A. 59th Ill. Vols. five hundred and eight Confederate prisoners of War, and fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON [illegible] Provost Marshal of City Point"

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6830b)

89

Scarcroft, Joshua L.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarcroft, Joshua L.

Barcroft, Joshua T

Co. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347048	20	
2	7163	21	
3	72?0	22	
4	7447	23	
5	7333	24	
6	47083795	25	
7	45483537	26	
8	490939	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

Joshua L. Barcroft

Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Mch 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 5 ..... 186 .

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $35/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Reavis

(656. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 24 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua S. Bancroft
Pvt., | Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Murfreesboro Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When ..... March 5, 1862.

Where Hamiltonville

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 Years

Present or absent Present

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was div.ded, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Poolley

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Joshua J. Barcroft

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Septr & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H A Perley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Barcroft

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Conner

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill. March, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Raby.

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua T. Barcroft

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 186 .

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt D. A. Conner A&R

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Butler Ill. Mar 3, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Rowley Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 21 | Texas.

Pvt F S Bancroft

....., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 103

O'Neill

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

63 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (illegible) March 3 1863"

Number of roll:
5

(6390b. Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

J | 24 Cav | Tex.

J. T. Surcroft
Priv. Co. C 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post, Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 4. 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate:—I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills*

Number of roll:

21

(589b)

E. E. Kankin

Copyist.

Cardin, D. C.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cardin, D. C.

86

Parden, L. D.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pardin, L. D.

1

Bardin, D. C.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035050	20	
2	0867	21	
3	0955	22	
4	1052	23	
5	1123	24	
6	1194	25	
7	1260	26	
8	1332	27	
9	2250	28	
10	345141	29	
11	3493	30	
12	4705924	31	
13	4548481	32	
14	9514	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Bardin

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to July 31 1862

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Lafayette

By whom Burnett.

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom W. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Harnett

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bardin

Pvt, Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Beaumont

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent - Detailed

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Bardin

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When April 1, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Col Wilkes

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wallace

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Bardin

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Col Pickett

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt Coats

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Travel mileage for 2 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maxfield

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Gardner

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Maxfield

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

75 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Bardin

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862
Where Fayett
By whom Col. Wilkes
Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jennigan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Barden

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 1, 1862.
Where Fayette
By whom Col Gillespie
Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid
By whom Capt Cavanaugh
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Bardin

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1 1862

Where Fayett

By whom Col. Wilkes

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. E. Parairs

Sergt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station ---

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ---, 186-.

Place ---

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached on recruiting (orig)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(644) Copyist

50

Series III 7 .865

(Confederate.)

3

24 and 25 (Cav. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

T. C. Jordan

Sgt., Co. [illegible], (24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present without Leave

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and records

C. M. Crosby

Copyist

644

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated.) Texas.

D. G. Barden

Sgt., Co. H, (24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 186 5.

Place Fayette

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

A. Allen Adj

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 **Texas.**

[illegible] Holden

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 1

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Indorsement: [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(6390.

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the [illegible] Grant Point Va April 17th 1863. Rec'd this [illegible] day of [illegible] from Capt. R W Healy, Co A, 24th Ill. [illegible] five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] fifteen [illegible] the fifteen officers claimed the privilege [illegible] officers and are receipted for as such

J H THOMPSON [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6306)

[illegible]

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. Pens

(Source of communication)

D. C. Bardin

(Name)

_____, Co. I, 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Stmt. made.

Archives Div.

Anything add'l

7-17-17.

5½

JJ
JED

10-31-

Nothing additional found

7/11/17

Williamson

10th

Form No. 447-1—A. G. O.
Bl. Doc. 15-16—10,000.

+ 55

Bardin, S. O.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503507348	20	
2	0868	21	
3	c956	22	
4	1053	23	
5	1124	24	
6	1195	25	
7	1333	26	
8	1213	27	
9	2195	28	
10	2253	29	
11	345089	30	
12	3496	31	
13	4713582	32	
14	4545452	33	
15	9520	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. Burdin

Pvt., Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Parrent

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Lt. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Hartwell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. Bardin

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.
Where Fayette Co
By whom Beaumont
Period for the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent - Deserted

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

D. Baldin

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Sugartown

By whom Beaumont

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and is serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulvihill

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. Barden

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15 1862.

Where Lagrange

By whom Bourmont

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Means

To what time Aug 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to 7th Miss.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H C Wardwell

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Hardin

P-t, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted.
When March 1st, 1862.

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom Commissioned

Period During the War

Last paid
By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

75 | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Bardin

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 15, 1862.

Where La Grange

By whom Baumont

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jennigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hubbard

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Bardin

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 15, 1862.

Where Laraca

By whom Capt. Fly

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. D Bardin

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texa- Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:
When Mch 15 1862
Where Lagrange
By whom Capt Fly
Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid
By whom Capt Flanagan
To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

F | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. N. Pardin

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Garner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. From April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Pardin

pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached on recruiting (???)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. T. Tilson

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated.) Texas.

J. D. Barden

Pvt., Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached recruit.

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

A. McGroarty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) Texas.

S E Barden

Pvt, Co. H, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1865

Place Fayette

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Allcroft

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

B

Pvt. B Bidden

....., Co. B , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 167

(8296) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3 [illegible]"

Number of roll: 5

[illegible]

(6396.

Copyrgt.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This [illegible] on an indorsement [illegible] City Point Va., April [illegible] Reed [illegible] 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy [illegible] A 56th Ill. [illegible] five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners [illegible] War, and [illegible] fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [illegible] citizens and are receipted for as such.
J H THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. at City Point.*

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

Copyist.

(6356)

Bare Nathan

Co. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347047	20	
2	7162	21	
3	7189	22	
4	7401	23	
5	7486	24	
6	70033801	25	
7	45985375	26	
8	46021506	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Dare

Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Mch 27 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 27 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 27 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Maj. Gillespie

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $60.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Rogers Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

I | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Dare

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 7 to Aug 31, 1863

Mustered into service:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Henrietta

By whom Maj. W. C. Collingsworth

Period Two years

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up at March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Talley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Barr

Sgt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom C. C. Gillespie

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Barr

Cpl, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom W. C. Dunn

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Conner

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Cooley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Barr

Cpt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb 15, 186 .

Where Kenghsted

By whom St. Jhann

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: Sick escaped while prisoner at St Louis Mo

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Raney

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 21 | Texas.

Pvt Hair

....., Co. (, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:
13 sheet 103

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

24 Tex

1 D

War

Pvt Co I 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Jan 6, 186 2

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners accompanied by a letter dated Feb 6 1863 in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col P B Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols." See A.G.O. C.S.P. Feb. 11 1863. Col P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. P. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 25, 1863. R. & P. 706431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 20

D Murdock

(6285)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 24 Tex

A. Dare

Co C 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Clark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: escaped

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — HY. A. CARNOS, *Capt. C. S. A.*"

Number of roll 79 sheet 1

J. Mendenhall

Copyist.

(639b)

90

Barnett, J. A.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett, John

91

Barnett, John

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350646	20	
2	0742	21	
3	0861	22	
4	1001	23	
5	1054	24	
6	1125	25	
7	1196	26	
8	1264	27	
9	1335	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Barnett

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Fayette

By whom Sutton

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, $ 175/100; equipments, $ 25/100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Burnett

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom W. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $175 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Burnett

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom B. F. Fly

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Muthall

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Barnett

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 11, 1862.
Where Fayette Co
By whom Capt. Fly
Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom Capt Conner
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Barnett

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 11 186 2.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Capt Ely

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John Barnett

Capt , Co. D , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 1 , 186 2.

Where Enquette Co

By whom Capt Fly

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On the muster roll of the Mis. Cav.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. S. Kimbrell 23

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Barnet

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11 1862

Where Fayette

By whom Capt. Tily

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Barnett

Pvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 4 1862

Where Fayette

By whom Capt Fly

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the Westside of the Miss Riv

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Barnett

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 4, 1862.

Where Fayett

By whom Capt. Ply

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Hibbard

(142) Copyist.

Barnett Thomas

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57348259	20	
2	8346	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L Cornell

3 Corp., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Hempstead, Co., March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Morrison

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ 52 100

Remarks:

as shown by certificate of the Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Ferrera

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

12 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

93

Barr, N.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barr, Nathan

Barrier George Jones

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034770	21	
2	7776	22	
3	7813	23	
4	7935	24	
5	8002	25	
6	8062	26	
7	8105	27	
8	8145	28	
9	8153	29	
10	8222	30	
11	47C3 3557	31	
12	45485201	32	
13	4555	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 71

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Fox

[illegible]

[illegible] 21st Ga Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Diarrhoea C.

Admitted Apl. 18, 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died May 16, 1863.

Remarks: Cerebral fever

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 11

W. H. Cunningham Copyist

(525) 219

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24 Cav, Tex

J. G. Barnes

Pvt. Co. D. 24 Regt Cav Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1864

No. 6672

Amount $60.00

Settlement .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 54

Mc. Dallas

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

George James Davis

Pvt, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Apl 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 186 .

Where Fayetteville Ark

By whom W. Kerr

Period 2 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 3500

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, and it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 9 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, [illegible] and west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G G Nap

Copyist

(555)

(Confederate.)

3 | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Garner

Pvt | Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 19 | 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom enlisted Lt Reese

Period 3 yrs or War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

(Vol.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J Enoch Barrier

Pvt Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted.
When March 19 186 .
Where Fayetteville
By whom W. Kuner
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(9 12

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Barrier

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or Dur War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Abs Sick

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Tate

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Sisson

1st, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 19, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom Wm Keen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sisson

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Veal

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] J. Barnes

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. G. Barker

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 2, 1862.

Where Fayetteville

By whom W. Keese

Period 3 Yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sweeney

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in Sick Furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. J. Barrier

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Fayetteville

By whom Lieut

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bonner

To what time Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On sick furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. O'Neal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where Fayetteville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Sick furlough from Petersburg Hospital [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 | Texas.

R G Bauier

Pvt, Co D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 96

A C Black

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

15 **24 Cav. Texas.**

1

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (illegible) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(639b.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Harrison

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Cark Point Cark

When captured Jan 11, 186.3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April, from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill., (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 4

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

Bunier, C. A.

Co. D, 24 Tex, Cav.

Co. D

Voucher No. 43

Abst. Bbbb 1. Qr. 1864

J. B. STRACHAN,
Surgeon in Charge,
General Hospital.

29 Day of Mch
1864

Pr. J. G. Parvin
Co. D 24th Iowa Vol. Regt

Invoice of Money in the Property of Fifty 50 dollars (U.S.) Bradley & Barnier

Co D. 24th Texas Cavy. Regt.

(Deceased Soldier,) turned over to Capt. J. A. Reid Post Quartermaster.

(Signed in Duplicate.) [illegible] Surgeon in Charge General Hospital.

Petersburg, March 29 1864

Barrier J. G.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrier, George Janson

Barrier R. G.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrier, George Jamison

Barrier, F. G.

Co. 2d, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrier, George Janson

Carter, R. S

Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scratton, Robert Porter

Barth, J.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Booth, J. A.

Bartlett, Nathan

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350035	20	
2	0126	21	
3	0231	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Nathan Bartlett.

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....

.... Nov., dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom A. Nichols.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ....

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Bartlett.

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.
When Jan. 10, 1862.
Where Lake Co.
By whom Lt. Bishop.
Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In arrest.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Bartlett,

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 10, 1862.

Where Fort Clarke, Tex.

By whom C. Neiber

Period Two years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .....186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142)

Copyist.

101

Bartlett William

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50950134	20	
2	0239	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | **24 Cav. Texas.**

William Bartlett,

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When ..... May 1 , 1862.

Where ..... Live Oak Co.

By whom A. Thiekop

Period Three years or during war. *

Present or absent

Remarks: Correct.

*Name appears in column of names present ... canceled.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

William Bartlett

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co. Tex.

By whom A. Hickox

Period For the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(142)

102

Carver N. C.

Co. 14, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dawson, Newton C.

603

Bates John C.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350302	20	
2	0325	21	
3	0381	22	
4	0434	23	
5	0490	24	
6	0517	25	
7	4°C33594	26	
8	45485416	27	
9	9768	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John A. Dale

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 20, 1862.
Where Fort Clark.
By whom Lt. Miller.
Period For the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present by substitution in place of F. H. Luckett.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. **24 Cav. | Texas.**

Pvt. J. F. Bates

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1862.

Where Ark. Post, Ark.

By whom Col. Wilkes.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Substituted Thomas R. Puckett Oct. 28, 1862 at Ark. Post Arkansas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. A. Wiles

Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24 1862.

Where Ark. Post, Ark.

By whom Lt. Fisher.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Crouse.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation for 400 miles.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Graybill

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Peters

Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 5, 1862.

Where Ark. Post, Ark.

By whom Col. Gilbert.

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Montgomery

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in hospital. Wounded in battle of Chickamauga Sept. 20.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(2) | **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. Porter

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 25, 1862.
Where Ark. Post.
By whom Col. Gilkeson.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
Chickamauga. Sic. Roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Siegel
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Fate.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Febr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 25, 186 .
Where Ark. Post.
By whom Col. Wilkes.
Period War.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ingalls

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 | Texas.

J. C. Bates

Pvt, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 94 RCBlack

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Bates

[illegible], Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6390.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

The U. States

M, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Jan. 28th 1863

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of Apr. from Capt R. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. (548) five hundred and Forty Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 12; sheet 51

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co 24 Tex

John C. Bates

Pvt Co H 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Oct 5, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount $22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 55

J. Nelson

(685) Copyist.

5610

(CONFEDERATE)

J.C. Bates

Co. H. 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1863

Date of issue Dec 15, 1863

Signature John C. Bates

Remarks:

1715

Roll No.

Copyist.

Bates, Jno. O.

Pvt.,

Co. K. 24th Tex. Cav. regt.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: [illegible]

Dept. & Army of Tenn-Brag[illegible]

Date: Aug. 5, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 26

ABSTRACT 51, 4 QR., 1863.

Q. M. Dept.

Clothing

Co. H 20th Iowa Inf'y

Issued Oct 23, 1863.



ORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

J C Bates H. 17, 18. 2 drawers - 1st Corps

One Ill Shirts

One Ill Pr Drawers

Hospital,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

Paul Eve, Surgeon

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 5th day of Oct 1863, of Major G. R. PAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Shirt One Pair Drawers

[illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

L L Bates

[DUPLICATE.]

Bates T. J.

104

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350650	20	
2	0744	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bates

Sgt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Mulhall

(512) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Lt. Butler

Pvt., Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Sutton

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Helps Ferry Texas

By whom W. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected. now in Young's Regt.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Hartwell

(642)

Copyist

1105

Batey, John

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baty, John

Patey Thomas

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patey Thomas

1

107

Baty John

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349568	20	
2	9675	21	
3	9772	22	
4	9842	23	
5	9864	24	
6	47053738	25	
7	45483367	26	
8	9729	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Ino Caley

Pvt. , { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age .....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aprl to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled ..... May 1 2, 1862.

Mustered into service ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached duty

*This company subsequently became Company G, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] May 1 [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The nuance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Co. "A" Cav.

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863
Feb & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When May, C. 1862.
Where Montville
By whom Lincoln
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wren
To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Co Transfer

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Baty

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When April 10, 1862.

Where Wentzville

By whom Burnett

Period

Last paid

By whom At Hospital

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of gun Ten Months

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(1-12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Smart

Lieut, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Woodville Tex.

By whom Burnside

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Capt Donnegan

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in Action 20th Sept 63

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Newton

(142) Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

24 Texas.

Pvt J Ball,

Pvt [illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll 15 sheet 101

(689b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Received [illegible] March 5, 1863.

Number of roll.

5

[illegible]

(639b.

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

..... C. Healy .....

..... H ....., Co. ..., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ..... Not Dated .....

Where captured ..... Ark Post Ark .....

When captured ..... Jan 11 ....., 186 3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1865. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy Co. A. 24th Texas five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege as citizens and are receipted for as such.

J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. Marcher

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5th Regt Texas

J. C. Beaty

Pvt Co. G 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 27, 1863.

When delivered May 30, 186 .

Remarks: On Furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 10

C. Kline

(525) Copyist.

2323

Baty, Thomas

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349569	20	
2	9676	21	
3	9808	22	
4	9848	23	
5	9873	24	
6	9919	25	
7	9958	26	
8	9994	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Bailey

Pvt. | Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
| 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled May 17, 1862.

Mustered into service ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

* This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Dill

Pvt., Co. ?, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Warrenton

By whom Col. W. Brooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. Bates

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1 .186 .

Where Woodville

By whom Conscript

Period Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Watson

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos Beaty

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Woodville Tx.
By whom Bullock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Escaped at the Post

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Williams
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

2

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Beatey

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5 186

Where Woodville

By whom Pickett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Escaped at Arkansas Post

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Private Texas Cavalry

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 2 186 .
Where Fort Hills
By whom Bullock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Escaped from Arkansas Post

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Hunter
Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] County

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Pvt [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

Barguss J. R.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346485	20	
2	4453	21	
3	4663	22	
4	4741	23	
5	47033455	24	
6	3690	25	
7	45485099	26	
8	490940	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Bauguss

1 Corpl, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29. 186 .

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. E. Gerge

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Ruaneus
Copyist

(656)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Baugus

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 29, 186 .

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the War

Present or absent Past Status

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Baugues

1 Capt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. C. Gorge

Period Thre years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. M. Warren

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Baugus

1 Cpl, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 29, 1862.
Where Danville
By whom J. E. George
Period War

Last paid
By whom D. A. Conner
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Camp Butler, Ill. Mar 28, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 | Texas.

J R Boyett

Capt, Co. B, 24th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 95

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate)

Texas.

24

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1

1 sheet

(639b.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (0) C. G. P. March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav't Tex

J P Jarrell

Pvt Co B 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 1863

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 24 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of men:

21

(6356)

Copyright

110

Lauzes, F. R.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lauzes, F. R.

111

Bawcom Newton

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5036 0133	20	
2	0237	21	
3	0327	22	
4	0382	23	
5	0437	24	
6	0492	25	
7	0541	26	
8	0593	27	
9	4703 3518	28	
10	4348 5417	29	
11	9769	30	
12	4439 0004	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Newton C. Bowcom.

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. A. A. Baker.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 24 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. 1st Battalion

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Austin Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Baker.

Period For the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. E. Emerson

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom F. L. Baker.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Escaped from Federals at Camp Butler Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Duncan

1st Lt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom H. M. Baker.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped from prison at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ernest Simpson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Dawson,

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom G. A. Baker

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped from prison Camp Butler, Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Fawcum

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Austin.

By whom G. A. Baker.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped from prison at Camp Butler Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 24 Cav. Texas.

Daniel L. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Austin.

By whom W. L. Tucker.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped from Ill. Prison, Jan. 31st 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Lieut.

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Mch., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Austin.

By whom Lt. R. Baker.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Quartermaster's Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smythe

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

N. C. Balcom

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Nov. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 94 A C Black

(689b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp [redacted], Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Dawson

M, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Near Natch.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Captured

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy (Co. A 5th Ill. Cav.) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 8

Camp Butler, Ill.

(8336)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav | Tex

Alexander L. Ransom

Col & Asst. Insp. Gen.

Residence Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
93

(6396)

Copyist.

Dawson's Newton's Co.

_____, Co. H 2nd Regt Ga Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cav Forces
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27th 1865.

Newton C. Bawcomb Vol. H Company 2 4 2

Regiment Texas Cavalry

Travis County

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt

Lieutenant Colonel

Capt 18th Inf'y, Chief Com and Provost Marshal

494

Baxter James T.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351405	20	
2	1487	21	
3	1556	22	
4	1652	23	
5	1712	24	
6	1762	25	
7	1515	26	
8	1558	27	
9	47033454	28	
10	45485548	29	
11	45485879	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Baxter

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 27 186

Where Yorktown

By whom C. C. Cupples

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

1865. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

James T. Baxter.

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 27, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

James T. Baxter

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 27, 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas

By whom C. Cupples

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Baxter

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 5, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Apr. 30. 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Baxter

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 5 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Supples

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Baxter

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 5, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cuppler
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gournagan
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transportation $14.00.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Baxter

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 5, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jerneyan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

WB

Pvt. W. T. Baxter

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples.

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jerne Jan.

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 19, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization of the 17th Consolidated. The regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of other regiments in this brigade, but each appears to have not captured January 11, 1863, this portion of the 24th Regiment was paroled at Greensboro, River, were consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Texas.

J. F. Baxter

Pvt, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 92 Ac'd Stat

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

63 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted] 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd [redacted] C. G. P. March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

3

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

..... Captain

L, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ..... March

Where captured ..... Arkansas

When captured ..... Jan. 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: .....

* This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A 56th Ill. (Mtd) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13: sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 | Texas

James T. Boston

Pvt. A. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Rheumatism

Admitted June 15, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 26, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663, page 46

(635) C. M. Lee
Copyist.

2469

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Baxton

Pvt. Co. K, 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp. No 1

for Lynchburg Va., 186 .

Date of issue May 16, 186 3.

Signature by x

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassmann Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.T.Baxter

Co K. 24 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
At 2d N.C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.
for —, 186 .

Date of issue May 7, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker
Copyist.

Baxter, J. F.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxter, James F.

Baylock, F

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ealock, Frank

Bean, J. E. B.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 4 5 3 5 C	20	
2	8 4 5 C	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Morgan's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. E. E. Lean

Cpl., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862.
Where Corpus
By whom Capt Mayrant
Period 2 yrs

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd Ins. Money for 60 days from 1st Oct

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Maynard

Copyist.

(642)

116

Bean Jesse M.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503482 56	20	
2	5344	21	
3	5448	22	
4	5530	23	
5	5607	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Private, Corporal, Sergt., 5th Sergt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Grimstead, Ark., March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20 1862.

Where Camp Carter, Ark.

By whom Capt. J. T. Morrison

Period 2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* As shown by certificate of the Muster-in Roll.

* This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River where serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186-.

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. M. Bean

5 Sgt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 186 7.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 186 7.

Where Jasper

By whom Capt Morrison

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough for 60 days from 20th Dec

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. D. Maxfield Jr

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Bean

Sgt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 - Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 7 0, 1862.
Where Corpus Christi
By whom Maj. Con
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Abs. Detailed

Remarks: Exchanged Dec 31st 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Maynard

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Bean

Corp, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Jasper Co

By whom Thompson

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Emmick

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furlough dated Oct 20th 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(142) Copyist.

Bean, R. R.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C3522 54	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. R. Dean

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached on recruiting (Conf)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The main body of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

644. Copyist.

Beard, Travis R.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50948800	20	46333252
2	8886	21	45067066
3	8994	22	48702518
4	9146	23	46529225
5	9224	24	45864843
6	9287	25	781380
7	9291	26	824435
8	9351	27	905600
9	9409	28	46256220
10	35205	29	45744940
11	21015	30	
12	21225	31	
13	47038841	32	
14	01 52231	33	
15	05 8154	34	
16	9940	35	
17	01 8953	36	
18	46152555	37	
19	47853049	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Pearce

1st, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec & Jan, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2 62, 186 2.

Where Richmond Texas

By whom T. W. Pruit Capt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Transferred from

Fort Jackson La to

Galveston

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A K Mongle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Sergeant .....

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July & Aug ....., 186 3

Enlisted:

When ..... 11 & 16, 1862.

Where ..... Richmond, Ky.

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since

when last reported present.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th, Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

..... Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24025 Tex

T. R. Beard
Capt 24th 25 Regts Tex Cav

Appears on an

J. J. McMasters
D. D. Spears

Inspection Report 24 Tex Cav

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Ga Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical Board

Date Aug 7, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14: inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(864) 3670

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Tex.

Travers R. Board

Capt Co F 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 1

J P Board

Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.)

FB 24 Cav. Tex.

Traverse R. Beard

Capt. Co. F, 24 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Johnson's Co.

When Dec. 3, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 40

J T B Beard

(639)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

52 | 9th Ky Cav | Co. I

Laurence M. Board

Late Co. I 9th Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 5, 186

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 186 4

Date when discharged Feb 7, 186 5

Where sent Johnsons Island O

Remarks, charges, &c.: Louisville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 115

(880)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Beard

Lieut, Co. F, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: Mustered into Service of the C. S. Apl 16 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(844.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Richard

Lieut., Co. F, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. Service April 16 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 18

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Beard

Lieut, Co. F, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized about 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. R. Beard

1 Lt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T. Carey

(835) 8754 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

519; sheet

(6304) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. | Texas

Travis R. Beard

Lieut. Co F 24 Tex. Cav

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), March 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, April 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Mar. 27, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

132; sheet 1

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas

E. F. Bird

Lieut. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted May 1, 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed May 5, 1864.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 114

C. J. Cuyler

Copyist

(635) 168

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. R. Beard

1. Lt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near ... Inscription, Apr 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26. 186

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(655.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Travis R. Beard

Pvt. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service.

When ..... Oct 26, 186 .

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period Two Years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. R. Slaught, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Pre-sent or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1-42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. K. Beard

1st Lt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:
When March 26, 186 .
Where Richmond, Tex.
By whom A. M. Mitchell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left in St. Louis
Mo. when last heard
from

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

T. R. Beard

Lieut., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted: When Nov 26, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mitchell

Period Three yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Johnson's Island, Ohio

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. F. Beard,

1st Lt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex

By whom T. H. Mitchell

Period Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Paroled Lieutenant

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 2nd Tex.

T. A. Reed
1st Lt. Co F. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 40.

C H Brown

(661) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll:

[redacted] sheet [redacted].

(6299)

Copyist

B (Confederate.)

24 Cav Texas

Travis R Beard

Lieut Co F 24 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined in the Military Prisons and Hospitals at St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan 11. 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

333; sheet 1

(6856)

J.E. Graf

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a **Roll**

of prisoners received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from June 1 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Received

Discharged

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1573 sheet 1

(699b)

(Confederate.)

Co. Hilliard's Regt. Ga. Cav.

Private Edward H. Hilliard's Regt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards City Point, Va., for exchange, June 5, 1863, by order of Capt. James F. Dwight, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., with instructions from Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

307

(839b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B 24 Cav Texas

T. R Beard
1 Lt 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Joined Fort Delaware July 20, 1863.

Remarks; Transferred to
Baltimore Feby 9. 1864

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 24

F M Weaver
Copyist

(689)

(Confederate.)

13 C.S.A.

T. R. Bruce

1st Lt. Wilkins C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fortress Monroe, Va., to Fort Delaware, Del., on Steamer Maple Leaf, a portion of whom made their escape while en route June 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Hilton Head S.C.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. **27**, sheet 1

T. E. Sewell

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

75 24 Tex.

J. R. Beard
1st Lieut. Wilkins C.S.A. 24 Tex!

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Fortress Monroe, Va., June 13, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Delaware, Del., June 13, 1863.

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured ——— , 186 .

Remarks:

X To appears on roll.

Number of roll

3

(689b)

W. H. Tibbard Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival [illegible]

[illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(867) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav | Texas

T. R. Beard
1 Lt. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and sent to City Point, Va., April 27, 1864, for exchange.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 4.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received, City Point, Va., Apl. 30, '64, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major & Asst. A.G., for Exchange, three hundred and twenty-three (323) Confederate Prisoners of war on within rolls.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

86; sheet 1

O. J. S. Russell
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas

Travers R. Beard
Capt. Co F. 24th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 370; sheet 1

(8836)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 1 24 Cav. Texas

Travis R. Beard
Capt., Co. F, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Joined C. S. A., 1864.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on oath
June 16, 1865 S.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio. Register No. 2; page 6

E. L. Thomson

(639) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Ky Cav

Francis R. Beard

Capt. C. 24 Regt. Ky Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Big Creek, Ky

Age 26

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes hazel; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

107; sheet 7

(655)

O. J. Harris

Copyist.

Board T. E.
1st Lt. F. 24 [illegible] Inf.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

21375

Book Mark

B, 24 Car, Tex

J. R. Braid

Rank, 1st Lieu Co. F, 24 Reg't Tex Car

Complaint, Typh Fever

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison Mar 27

Ms. Reg. No. 51 ; Hos. No. 771, Page 177

Clerk

Copyist.

(10 3-4073)

(204-25)

Beaty J. G

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baty John

Beaty Thomas

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baty Thomas

Bell. H. C.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell. H. E.

121

Bell, H. E.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346489	20	
2	6578	21	
3	6669	22	
4	6745	23	
5	H 70 33684	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 24 | Texas.

H. C. Bell

Pvt- B, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort H[illegible]man, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks-

Number of rolls
1 sheet 99

(6896)

Copyist

B (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Bell

Pvt , Co B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 29 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period War

Last paid
By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner Jany 11, 1863. Whereabouts not Known.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Warner
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Bell

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29. 186.

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. C. Gage J.P.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Manning

(656.) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Bell

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Bell

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. H. Mearns

(642) Copyist.

Call No. [illegible]

Acc. No. [illegible]

confidential

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

138475

Book Mark

B | D4 | Vol

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Complaint, [illegible]

Admitted Jan 20, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l, St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Reg. No. [illegible]; Hos. No. [illegible]; Page [illegible]

(204) Copyist.

AGAM-O-amd

17 October 1952

Mrs. Jesse J. Brooks
1421 Avenue N
Huntsville, Texas

The records show that H. E. (not shown as Henry Ellsworth) Bell, aged 18 years, private, Captain S. D. Wooldridge's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, which subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 29 March 1862 at Danville, Texas.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 11 January 1863 at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post.

He was admitted 26 January 1863 to Hickory Street U. S. A. General Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri and was released on oath 27 March ____.

The company muster roll for 30 June 1862 to 30 April 1863 shows him "absent Taken prisoner Jany 11, 1863, whereabouts not known" and no later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find an entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Ben. (Indian)

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503449533	20	
2	9643	21	
3	9791	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Texas 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... Nov. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 18, 1862.

Where ..... Polk Co.

By whom ..... C. W. Bullock

Period ..... For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Indian

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Mountain

(851) Copyist.

(Confederate)

3 | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

Pvt.,

Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 21, 1862

Enrolled ..... Jan. 18, 1862.

Mustered into service ..... Nov. 11, 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Detailed

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Bullock

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24 Cav | Texas

Ben

Rutledge G 24 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec, 1862.

Date of payment 11 Feb, 1864.

By whom N. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 138

(625) 5612

O T Taylor

Copyist.

Bernodes, T. H.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mardis T. H. B.

124

Berrehill, G. J.

Co. G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berryhill, A. J.

Berry Calvin G

Co. E 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	60348258	20	
2	5945	21	
3	8450	22	
4	8532	23	
5	8645	24	
6	47023382	25	
7	45485251	26	
8	9636	27	
9	6135	28	
10	49 0943	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Carter C Beard

2 Corp, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Pinkstead Ark March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $, 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

12

L. C. Berry

2 Corp, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Dec 21, 186 1.
Where Jasper
By whom Lt Hughes
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. O. Mankins

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. C. Berry

Corp., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1864 to Sept 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7 1861.

Where Jasper

By whom Hughes

Period 1 Yr

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Appointed 2 Sergt Co. Oct 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxwell

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

A. C. Berry

Sgt, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 90 A. C. Black

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Rec'd [illegible] C. G. P. March 5 1863"

5

(6396. Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

C. Berry

4th, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated not dated

Where captured City Point Va

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: in Hospital at Camp Butler

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 20th Ill. Infty five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and also fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. at City Point.*"

Roll 13; sheet 5

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Ill.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

* This roll was compiled
of Prisoners. Washington
ant of Camp Butler, Spring
request that information as
the prisoners mentioned
marks opposite to the respe
plied with and the roll re
ment that the remarks m
the list of deaths and
quarters, Camp Butler,

Number of roll.

6

Copy to

(639b)

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 Cav Tex

C. C. Berry
Pvt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post, Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died April 11, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls:

21

E. E. Kinkead

(6896) Copyist.

Berryhill A. J.

Co. G 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324572	20	
2	9679	21	
3	47532	22	
4	47035044	23	
5	6348 3261	24	
6	49 0936	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A J Berryhill

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled May 5, 1862.

Mustered into service ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Pemberton

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Chas W. Bullock

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 11, 186 .

Where Washville

By whom Enlisted

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Mayo

To what time * April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler on the 13th day of March, 1863

* Known by this mark

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 | Texas.

G. D. Barrickman

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 101

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of roll:

5

(6396.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 Cav. Texas

W. J. Berryhill
Pvt. Co. G. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated
Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 14, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of rolls:
21

E. E. Rawlins

(6396) Copyist.

127

Bevel, J. W.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bevell, W. J. S.

Bevell W. J. S.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50344571	20	
2	4678	21	
3	9783	22	
4	47038741	23	
5	45485266	24	
6	490928	25	
7	8949	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. S. Bovell

Pvt. | Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled May 5, 1862.

Mustered into service ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough

* This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks. [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mus. Tex.

Copyist.

(482)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 Texas.

Pvt Ford

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 101

Ford

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5 1863.

Number of roll:
5

[illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 25 Cav. Tex.

W. Revel

Priv. Co. D, 25 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died April 1, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. — A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*"

Number of roll:

21

E. T. Kinkead

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 Ark Inf

Q M [illegible] Reed C.

Priv. Co. G. 24 Regt. Ark Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 18, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died February 19. 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of roll:

21

E. G. Rundell

Copyist.

(6396)

1-79

Bible Ave

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bibles Ave

Bibles, Ave

Co. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3934	20	6541353
2	7160	21	
3	12857	22	
4	13998	23	
5	14479	24	
6	15653	25	
7	15994	26	
8	16631	27	
9	16668	28	
10	47163 21182	29	
11	45488 49579	30	
12	51655	31	
13	52526	32	
14	53898	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Ave Sidbury

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Texas March 27 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan 5 1863.

Where Waco

By whom J. C. Newlan J.P.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $60 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Conley Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Joe Dubois

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When ..... January, 186-.

Where Texas

By whom J. C. Newland, J. P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 it was dismounted, the other part forming Company L, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized as the 24th Texas Brigade companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The rank and file of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

B

Ave Bellue

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 2.

Where Pine Bluff Ark.

By whom L. C. Rowland J.P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

* This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part being Co. C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jno. Roylop Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Ive Rivlex

Cpt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Jan 5 186 .
Where Paco
By whom C Howard
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom Conner
To what time June 1 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick at Hospital Dalton Ga

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Rogers

Preprint.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

Jno Bibles

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aprvio. Aug. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. C. Rencaped

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Ave Bibles

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Jan 25 186 .

Where Waco

By whom Capt Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time ... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital Ga

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At last April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured Jan. 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Hall

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Ave Bibles

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Waco

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital Ga

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rogers

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Bibee

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Naco

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty in Hospital at La Grange Ga

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Reed Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Ave Bible

Pvt. Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Ina. Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Ridley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 21 Texas.

Pvt [illegible]

Pvt [illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of rolls 1; sheet 102

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 2d Cav. Texas

Co. Pirtle.

Pvte. Co. C. 2d Regt. Texas Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

(Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following notation: Received City Point Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. F. Maitland Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce Boat, the following Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. Thomas Capt. Comdg. Boat

Number of roll

12

(6396)

E. P. Rawlins

Capt. 3d

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Rec'd at Prov. P. March 5

Number of roll:

5

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

C True Bible

Pt, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not Dated

Where captured Fort Hindman

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Took Oath of Allegiance

* This parole [illegible] at Pt Pillow Tenn Apr 13th 1863. Recd at this Post Apr 17th 1863 from Capt R W Henry Co A 16th Ill Cav Provost Marshal the following named prisoners of War and the fifteen [illegible] as such, claimed the privilege [illegible] and are released [illegible]
J H THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(630b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B 24 Tex.

Ave Bible

Pri. Co. C, 24 Regt Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence McCulloch Co. Tex.

Complexion Dk ; hair Blk

Eyes Dk ; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Age 25 years.

Where captured Salisbury, N.C.

When captured Apl 12 1865

Remarks:

* Indorsement] shows ... Rec'd ... Prisoners of War ... at Camp ... June 6th ...

Number of ...

184

1865.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending May 5, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky., May 6, 1865.

Where captured Salisbury NC

When captured March 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll 207; sheet 5

Copyist

(639b)

Confederate

Tex

B

2-4

Amer Bible
Pri. Co. C. 24 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp [illegible], O.,
May 2, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Where captured Salisbury, N.C.

When captured April 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
592; sheet 1

J W Dowd
Capt.

(639b)

(Confederate.

Co 2d Tenn

Cpl. Pvt.

Private

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Bairdstown, Ky.

When captured May 2, 1865.

Remarks: Received from Louisville

May 4, 1865

Number of roll

131

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(No.) 11 Lieut

Col. [illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864 .

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864 .

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 154

[illegible]

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas

Ave Bible
Pvt- Co. B. 24 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B. Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky., April 29, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., April 29, 1865.

Where captured Salisbury, N.C.

When captured April 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 466; sheet 1

W. Wuthall
Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured . . . . . .

When captured . . . . . 186 . .

To what point forwarded . . . . . .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 4: page
Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

653

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24 Tex

Aron Bible
Pvt Co. C. 24th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Return

of the detailed men serving

in Hospitals,

at La Grange, Ga.,

during the month of March, 1864.

Date of detail January 1, 1864.

Detailed by order of Gen'l Johnston
C. S. A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Kaiser
Copyist.

(661) 208

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 14 Ky

Wm Bibb
Pvt Co. C 1st Ky Cav

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date February, 1863.
Disease Pneumonia
Remarks: Died

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274. page 75

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 24 Texas

Hue Davis

Pvt Co. C 24 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital.

at La Grange, Ga.

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Tinsley

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1863.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

Book mark

[illegible]

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 6 | Tex

Chas. Linebaugh (Indian)

Pvt. Co. E 8th Tex Cav

Appears on a Report of the 2d

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Soldiers examined for detail for special duty."

Brigade Smith

Division

Corps

Captain

Probable duration of disability thirty days

In what department recommended Hospital C

Disability Chronic Diarrhoea

Date Dec 22, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 132

(635) Copyist.

3019

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Bibb

Co. B. 24th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue Apr 2, 1864

Signature Ave Bible

Remarks:

683

Roll No.

Clerk Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Bible

Co. C. 24th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 2nd Qr, 1864

for

Date of issue Apr 7, 1864

Signature Ane Bible

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

1-91

Binke, August

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Binkey, August.

Binkley August

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3[illegible]35[illegible]45	20	
2	[illegible]741	21	
3	[illegible]863	22	
4	[illegible]1[illegible]04	23	
5	4[illegible]13[illegible]9[illegible]0	24	
6	4548[illegible]43	25	
7	49[illegible]6[illegible]	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein [illegible]

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

August Binkley

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Nov 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 10, 186 .
Where Gonzales
By whom Cochran
Period for 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $50 00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B F FLY.
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized about 24 [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The men who did not surrender with the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Hudnall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

A. Bailey

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for April 2. to Aug 31 1862

Enrolled:
When June 10 , 1862.
Where Bonham
By whom Lieut Hood

Mustered into service:
When April 2, , 1862.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom Capt Fly
Period

Last paid:
By whom , 186
To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00, equipments, $ 2.00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment, Carter's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Binkley

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 11, 1862.
Where Fredericksburg
By whom F.W. Fenhouse
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Binkley

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 10 1862.
Where Lenzilers
By whom Lt. Newkirk
Period for 3 years or the War

Last paid
By whom Capt Lanier
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Took the oath of allegiance U.S. at Camp Butler Feb 4, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(42) Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

T. A. Bigbie

Pvt., Co. E, 21st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8 sheet 107

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd P. M. March 3, 1863.

Number of roll:

3

(6326)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Ken. Inf

August [illegible] Burke

Pvt Co. [illegible] 2 Regt Tenn. Vet.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Age 40 ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Color of eyes Dark

Color of hair Black

Residence, or county where enlisted [illegible]

State [illegible]

Born [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17

(839b)

Copyist.

Bishop, B. F.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20314	20	
2	2034	21	
3	2134	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

3 **24 Cav. Texas.**

B. F. Dight

Pvt., Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible], 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 20, 1862.
Where Alvinez
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

Bishop, P.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3C34[illegible]5	20	
2	4053	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. Corbitt

Farmer, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr to Sept, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan, 1862.

Where Camp

By whom enlisted Lt. [illegible]

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on
8th May, 62

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Norton

(642) Copyist.

Blair F.

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 L 3 5 2 2 7 5	20	
2	5 3 4 6 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Blair

pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detailed in Charge (corn)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(844) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) | Texas.

J Blair

Pvt, Co. H, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 30, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Transfer Willis Batt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Adjutant

(644)

Copyist

Blair, G. W.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30555256	20	
2	345189	21	
3	45605	22	
4	54972	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Blair

Lt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached - recruiting service

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. T. Nelson

(644)

Copyist.

SEP. 1 E

Bureau Feb - .862

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.

(Consolidated)

Det. Co. E, F, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 24th and 25th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed from the consolidation of portions of the 24th and 25th Reg'ments Texas Cavalry and the Texas Militia, by detachment and recruits.

644

A. M. Gentry

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) Texas.

C. T. Blair

Pvt., Co. D, (24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... Sept 20 1865

Place ... Calhoun

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

A. McCrosky Capt

644

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 (Consolidated.) Cav. Texas.

B

C. W. Blair

Pvt., Co. H, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865?

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 20, 1865

Place Gonzales

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

A. Gonzales

Copyright

644

Bleaker, J.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bleeker, J.

Bleeker J.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034881	20	
2	5902	21	
3	4ccc9	22	
4	9cc93	23	
5	9c171	24	
6	9237	25	
7	9804	26	
8	9363	27	
9	9451	28	
10	4c39 9581	29	
11	4545 9042	30	
12	5302	31	
13	9c19	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Richmond

By whom C. W. Mitchell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $52 50/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(855.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Aug 31, 186[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 26, 186[illegible]

Where Richmond Tex.

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company [illegible] became Company F 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March [illegible] when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been ministerial separate [illegible] Apr. 9, 1865 the remnants of the regiment was [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] not captured January [illegible] 1863, and served west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186?.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186?.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Parker

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Lt. Mitchell

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ...; 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Bleeker

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 26, 186 .

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period Three yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McMagan

To what time Aug. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 4

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 3.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid .....

By whom .....

To what time 186 4

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 21 Texas.

Pvt Bleaker

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 167

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Blecker

Pvt Co. F, 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Oak Post Oak.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Received City Point Va., April [illegible] from Jno. F. Munford Capt. & Asst. A. A. G. Comdg Flag of Truce" [illegible] the within named Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange and Two Servants.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg Post

12

E. D. Townsend

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible].

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5 '63

Number of roll

5

Copyrighted.

(6356b.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... L. Baker .....

....., Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ..... Natchez .....

Where captured ..... Vicksburg .....

When captured ..... June 4 ....., 186 3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: ..... Sick in Hospital .....

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Prison, April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April, from Capt. W. Healy, Co. A, 50th Ills., (also) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the latter having claimed the privileges of citizens and are receipted for accordingly. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Prison."

Roll 13; sheet 6

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

Blocker T. P.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 3 4 6 2 3 9	20	
2	4 3 3 4 5 J 1 1 2	21	
3	7 1 1 3 3 6 2 1	22	
4	4 3 4 9 1 4 3 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. P. Pierce

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

[illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 2

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March [illegible]

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6350b.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible] F Boulier

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 47

16396.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13th | Kentucky.

J. B. Brooks

Bvt. Col. 24th Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured Ft. Donelson

When captured Feby 11, 1862

Remarks: Died March 7, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KISKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of roll:

21

E. E. Rawlins

(6896)

Copyrid.

Bob (Indian)

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 3 4 5 3 3 1	20	
2	5 6 4 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt.

1st Lt., | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
| 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Grenwstead Miss. Oct. 0, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1862.

Where Pole Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period Sixty days

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Indian

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(68) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enrolled ..... Oct 15, 1862.

Mustered into service ..... Nov 11, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(842) Copyist

Bobbitt, George R.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347702	20	50357856
2	7767	21	
3	7854	22	
4	7929	23	
5	7996	24	
6	8056	25	
7	8141	26	
8	8179	27	
9	8223	28	
10	35 2216	29	
11	22.854	30	
12	34 5341	31	
13	5391	32	
14	5559	33	
15	47033566	34	
16	45485208	35	
17	9590	36	
18	50 34 8099	37	
19	35 8214	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. R. Bebbett

Sgt. Co. D, 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Aug. 4, 186 .

Signature G. R. Bebbitt

Remarks:

Roll No. 1018

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) | Tex

24

G. R. Bobbitt

Pvt. Co. D. 24 Texas

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, , 186

for Dec. 3, 186 3.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 491

Hillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. R. Babbitt

Pvt. Co. D, 24th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, , 186 .

for , 1863.

Date of issue Aug. 22

Signature

Remarks:

1023

Roll No.

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. F. V. Tex
Lt. F. V. Pobbitt
Jnft. Co. D 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1863.
To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Oct 5, 1863.
By whom B. F. Bonar
Amount $97-20
Remarks: For use & risk of horse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3. File No. 78. page 2-4

J. Nelson
Copyist

(685) 5870

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

George T Knight

Pvt, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Kempstead, Oct 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20 186 .

Where Millican Grimes Co

By whom Capt Pool

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up 9 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(665) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
[redacted] 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom enrolled [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was perfected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

G. E. Swearingen

5 Sgt., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized about 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 **24 Cav. Texas.**

C. E. Elliott

5 Sgt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. R. Evans

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. D. Reed

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

G R Knight

5 Sgt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Livingston

By whom Capt Pate

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parmer

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweatland's Company, 24 Regiment, Terry's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Mayes' Company, Terry's Brigade Texas Lancers and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Terry's Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized August 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17 & 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G R Ethell

5 Sgt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 6, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Capt Pike

Period 3 years Or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rose

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Hosp

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Mayes's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Sgt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks [redacted]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweamingen's Company, 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The organization of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Corbett

5527, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 6 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Capt Poole

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade T. S. S. Lancers, Captain Swearingen's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This organization was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 3rd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 Regiment Cavalry, Regular Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863 with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fine organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The residue of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 26 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Martin's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

B

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated)

Corbitt

Sgt., Co. F, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

D D acty Sgt-Maj

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th [illegible] Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed [illegible] of companies of the 24th and 25th Reg iments Texas Cavalry [illegible] Trans-Missis pp. Department and records

Allcroft

Capt

644

Confederate.)

B **24 and 25** Cav. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

Geo. R. Bobbitt

Sgt., Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 29, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 24 Tx Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Allsopp

1644 Copyri

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) Texas.

Geo T Tobbitt

Sgt, Co. F, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 29, 1865

Place Camp Talbot

Remarks Trans to Co F 25 Tex Cav were here for temporarily Com of ideal until to Co F 25 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

(644.) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of [illegible] 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 186[illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

[illegible] Tilson

(644) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Babitt

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed by order Gen'l

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(844) Copyist.

Gen Walker Jan 2 '65

+ Remark cancelled

(Confederate.)

(2)

E. H. Cockrell

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

Appears on a

Return

of the companies attached to and on duty with the Twenty-fifth Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of October, 186 1

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Captured at Corinth

R. H. Clough Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

25 Cav. Texas.

E

C. T. Corbell

Sgt., Co. E, 25 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Joined Texas Cav. on surrendering. Since and after Cav. outfit.

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized June 1, 1861, with eleven companies. Captain Proffitt's Company was merged into Company H some time after the muster of June 30, 1862. Many members of the regiment are found to have had prior service in the 9th Northern Regiment Texas Infantry (6 months), 3d Texas Cavalry (Arizona) Battalion Texas Volunteers (6 months), and 3d (Kirby's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. After April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were merged into one field organization, but each appears to have maintained separate rolls. From April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry Consolidated and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

R. H. Stewart

Copyist.

614

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

G. R. Borit

Sgt, Co D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 96 DC Blue

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

03 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Indorsement [illegible] P. L. March 3, 1863.

Number of rolls

3

[illegible]

16396

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. ..., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated .....

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186.3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This paper bears the following endorsements: "City Point Va April 17th 1865 Received this 17th day of ... from Capt R W Healy Co A 24th Tex Cav five hundred and forty Confederate prisoners of War and also fifteen citizens the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are recognized for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt ... City Point"

Roll 13; sheet 4

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CB 24th Cav. 1st Tex.

W. R. Babbitt

Sergt. Co. D 24th Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid Aug. 3, 1863

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount #34.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 54, page 44

D S Blackwell

Copyist.

(625)

5808

AGAM-OY/sjr

23 November 1951

Miss Dorothy Burtschel
1506 Arlington Street
Houston 8, Texas

Dear Miss Burtschel:

Reference is made to your letter of 5 November 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that George R. Bobbitt, a private and sergeant of Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 20 March 1862, at Montgomery, Texas.

His name appears on a regimental return of the organization for the month of April 1865, which shows him on detached duty as Acting Sergeant Major. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2 Incls

VOUCHER No. 421.

ABSTRACT 51, 3rd QR., 1863.

Fr. R. Woolett

Clothing

Co. D 2nd Regt Cavy

August 4th, 1863.

Mar Magr Cavalry

FORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Atlanta Georgia
Nov 3rd
Medical Purveyor's Hospital,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

Received at ATLANTA, Ga., the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, of **Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS,** Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 920.

ABSTRACT 51.

..... 4th Quarter, 1843.

1st Account

Contra

Dr. Treasurer

Issued Dec. 23, 1843.

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Woolen Blankets

1 Pr Pants
2 Shirts
2 Pr Drawers
1 Coat

Gen'l Pattle
24th Tex Legt Co. A

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service at this time, for the following circumstances:

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, the 3 day of

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Coat

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

In full of the above Requisition.

Montgomery, Feby 1/64

R. S. Poole,
Capt &c

Advises arrival at
Mt. Landsons appli
cation from G. R.
Bobbitt to be trans
ferred to his Co.
C. S. A. Cav. Com

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPART

Returned Feby 4/64

Hd. Qrs. Louis Unattached Cav. Co. C.S.A.
In Camp near Montgomery, Texas Feb. 1st 1864

Lieut. E. B. Turner,
A. A. G. Houston Texas —

Sir
I have just reached here with my Command and am preparing to send detachments in different directions after deserters of whom I learn being in the vicinity and I shall as soon as possible take my Command through Liberty Cleveland, Walker, Sherman, Angelina & in that direction you will please direct my communication for me, to Montgomery where it will be forwarded in my absence —

I also have received a Communication from Lt. R. Babbitt of Bibb's Cavalry Regt. on the other side the Miss. River —
I am personally acquainted with Mr. Babbitt & know him to be a good soldier and would be much pleased to have him transferred to my command

Yours Respectfully
E. S. Rose Capt.
Comdg Unattached Cav. Co. C.S.A.

142

Bodden, D. C.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bardin, D. C.

Godden, S.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardin, S. D.

Forgety, J. R.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

~~Corporal~~ Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forgety, J. R.

144-a

Bohr, J. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, John H.

Boldt, Robert

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bolt, Robert

Bolt, Robert

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

CARL NUMBERS.

1	503514006	20	
2	14777	21	
3	13552	22	
4	16116	23	
5	14461	24	
6	17161	25	
7	17577	26	
8	15116	27	
9	18599	28	
10	19001	29	
11	4003461	30	
12	4548 3 3345	31	
13	9576	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Bolt.

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Apr. 21. 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8

Where Yorktown 186

By whom C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11 1863, [illegible] River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1864. W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Bolt.

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cuppler.

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cantey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Bolt.

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 8, 186 .
Where Yorktown, Texas
By whom Lt. Cupples
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Bolt

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Comer

To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Boldt

Pvt., Co. K. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 186.
Where Yorktown
By whom Lt. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Army
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible], 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Bolt

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period Three years or the war

Last paid
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Bolt.

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Journeygan
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Boit

Pvt, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jerneyan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Bolt.

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cuppels
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Finnegan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Bolt

Artificer, Co K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cuppies
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Journeyin
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reinlisted Feb. 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.

B 24 Texas.

R. Bold

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 93 Ac'd Bks

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill[illegible].

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement[illegible] Received [illegible] Prisoners [illegible]

Number of rolls:

3

(6396.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This [illegible] the following endorsement. City Point Va April [illegible] Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Hear [illegible] A [illegible] hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and also fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.
J H THOMPSON, Capt Comdy at City Point

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6796)

Copyright

1477

Bolton John T.

Co. La, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boulton, J. T.

14.

Bowman, R. M.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowman, Robert M.

1219

Bonhurst, J. H.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bringhurst John Henry

Bond H.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51656251	20	
2	3145655	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. Porter

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached on recruiting (Conf)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

T. Nelson

(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

Bond

Pvt., Co. I, { 24 and 25 Regt Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on E. S. in Gen'l Hosp at La Grange

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Allready Copyist

1644.

151

Booth, C. J.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private/Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boothe, Chas J.

Booth J A

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C 3 5 0 4 4	20	
2	C 5 2 5	21	
3	C 6 5 2	22	
4	1 C 5 0	23	
5	1 1 5 1	24	
6	1 1 4 2	25	
7	1 3 1 1	26	
8	2 1 4 3	27	
9	3 1 4 5 1 4 0	28	
10	5 4 4 5	29	
11	4 0 8 8 9 0 1	30	
12	4 5 4 5 8 6 6	31	
13	3 4 2 9	32	
14	4 3 1 1	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Boutte

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Kaufman

By whom C. A. Daniel

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom W. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Maxwell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Booth

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12

Where Barnes Co, 1862.

By whom Lieut Daniel

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Booth

Pvt, Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Rains Co

By whom L. A. Cannick

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was begun up to March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The parolees of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mullins

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Booth

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 12, 1862.

Where Kanes Co

By whom Garrett

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt Vinson

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due mileage for 150 miles

Transfer appears in absence of Rolls

Recruited Nov 1 1862 at

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Mayfield

(4 42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Smith

Capt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized A[illegible] 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 3 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mansfield

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Booth

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12 1862

Where Karnes

By whom Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jennigan

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(1-12)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Booth

Pvt, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted on the 9 day of Jan. 64.

JC

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Mayfield

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Barth

Pvt., Co. V, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 18

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Booth

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station ✓

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached on recruiting (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Waller's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The detachment of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. C. Wilson

(844) Copyist.

Service Feb 7 1865

Confederate.

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated.) Texas.

John Boothe

Pvt., Co. I, 24 and 25 Regt Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - on duty in Exchange Bureau Gen'l Price's Command

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and recruits.

644

Clerk

(Confederate.)

B 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) Texas.

Scottie

Pvt, Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of battalions of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits

Calhoun

Captain

644

(Confederate.)

13 21 Texas.

Pvt. John Booth, Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13; sheet 101

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. J. Boothe
Pvt Co. I, 24 Ky. Mtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ills. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

___ Not dated ___ 186 ___

Where captured Cork, Pendleton.

When captured Janry 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Roll of Prisoners of War Va. Appointed from Jno F. Marshall's Staff as Private N V V Comdg Flanking Division with the written order Hundred & Eighty three (183) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange also Two Servants.

J H THOMSON [illegible]

12

(839b)

E E Kinsolving
Captain

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Rec'd [illegible] P. March 5 1863

5

(6358) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. ....., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated .....

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: .....

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Recd. this 17th day of April, from Capt. O. Healy, Co. A, 5th L. [illegible] five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and [illegible] fifteen Citizens, the officers of whom claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. at City Point.*

Roll 13; sheet 10

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 24 | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible] 24 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1863.

Returned to duty [illegible], 1863.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 141.

[illegible] Copyist.

Booth, John

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Booth, J. A.

Boothe, Chals J.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C 3 4 9 4 6 7	20	
2	9 5 7 5	21	
3	9 5 5 0	22	
4	9 C 5 9	23	
5	9 8 0 9	24	
6	9 3 1 6	25	
7	9 5 3 3	26	
8	9 9 0 2	27	
9	9 9 4 5	28	
10	9 9 8 1	29	
11	3 5 [illegible] 9 6	30	
12	1 1 4	31	
13	1 5 4	32	
14	4 7 C 3 C 5 4 9	33	
15	C C 5 5 7 0	34	
16	4 3 4 4 4 C 6 5	35	
17	4 6 3 5 3 2 6 C	36	
18	3 2 3 4 3 2	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Booth, J.J.

√ Lt.

24th Tex.Cav.

Subject: Rpt. to Lt.Genl.E.Kirby Smith.

Title of record: 3.0.183/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brags

Date:

July 29, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. F. 24th Cav.

Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cantonment Near Hempstead, Texas. 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22 1862.

Where Taylor Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period Three Years

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Lancers Mar 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. W. Bullock Texas

(858) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled [illegible] 24, 1862.

Mustered into service [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible] detached duty

*This company subsequently became Company G 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cross's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, was stationed west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Cruse J. Burt

1 Lt., Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22 1862.

Where Woodville T.

By whom C.W. Caldwell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.K. McClain

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

C J Booth

1 Lt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 1861.

Where Wartrace

By whom Bullock

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transfd to Trans Mississippi Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Booth

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Scott

1st, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.
When Dec, 1862.
Where Winchester
By whom Capt Bennett
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to the Trans Mississippi Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cartter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Lt, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22 1862.
Where Nashville Tn.
By whom Crockett
Period 2 yr

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Texas Mtn Lht

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McCain

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

C J Bartle

1 Lt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where Woodville,
By whom Bullock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Trans Miss Department.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. McLean
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B **24 Cav. Texas.**

C. F. Boothe

1 Lt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22 186 .
Where Woodville
By whom Bullock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Trans Miss Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Army

Lt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Cav Miss Lt 1st Aug 863 by Order of Gen'l Cooper.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 3 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Carter

Lieut., Co. 2 } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

2 Present

Station [illegible]

Remarks: mustered into Service of the C.S. A. [illegible] 1862

(over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Garrett's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one third organization. Each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 2d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Mason

(644) Copyist.

[illegible] 576

absent on detached service

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Service

Lieut., Co. G, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. Service April 11 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 26 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Boothe

1 Lieut. Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

2 Lieut

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The majority of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Teason

Copyist

(644)

(Confederate.)

24 | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll:

3 sheet [redacted]

(6896) [redacted]

Copyist

Confederate.

B 24 Texas

C. D. Boothe
1st Lieut. Co. G. 24 Texas, C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll 226; sheet 2.

F. C. Graf
Capt.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

, Co. , Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When , 1863.
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height ft. in.
Eyes : hair

Date of departure , 1863.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 16

(639)

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 14 Tex.

C. J. Booth
1 Lieut Co G 24 Regt Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Hatchie, , 186 .

Where captured Clarks Post

When captured January 11, 186 3

Remarks:

Indorsements: Received C.S. Prison, Va. May 10th 63 Sent June 8 Wayford Capt M Indiv N.Y. Fifty Hundred & Ninety Four Confederate prisoners of War paroled before evacuation same Depot. Order dated [illegible]

Number of rolls

142; sheet 1 113 Dorsett

Copyist

(6890)

(Confederate.)

B 4 Tex.

Coonrod
12th Col. 4th Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Pitts. Post

When captured May 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 24, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 41

(839) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] Ark. Inf.

C. J. Boothe

1st Lt. Co. [illegible] Ark. Inf. Bat.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

. 186 .

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. [illegible]

B. V. Brown

Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Boothe

1st Lt. Co. G. 24th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Cary

(635) 5754 Copyist.

(C)

No. 21.

Voucher No. 31.

Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863

C. J. Booth 1st Lieut
& Adjt 9th Vet

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars. 13.50 100

Paid 31st day of July 1863

A. J. Batty,
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. Col. Hayland 25th Texas Cavalry

DATE.		DOLL'RS.	CENTS
1863. July 31st	For commutation of quarters at Tullahoma from the 1st of July, 1863 to the 31st of July, 1863, inclusive Two rooms at Nine dollars each, per month.	18	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		

	CORDS.	FEET.	INCHES.			
For myself,	1/3					
Being	1/3			at $ 5 per cord.	1	50
					31	50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt. Col. Hayland during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. J. Barry Captain & A. Q. M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tullahoma by Brig Genl J. K. Jackson during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. J. Barry Captain & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED AT Tullahoma the 31st day of July, 1863, of A. J. Barry, Captain & A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirteen Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. J. Barry Captain & A.Q.M.

Voucher

By Command of
Brig Genl Jackson
(Signed) J. A. Lorens
A.A.G. & C.

Lt Col J. Booth
25th Texas Cavalry

Special Order
No 153

Hdqrs 2nd Div Chattanooga June 5th 63

Lt Col J. Booth 25th Texas Cavalry having reported for duty & assigned to the 2nd Brigade in accordance with order from Hdqrs 2nd Div Army of Tenn is hereby assigned to duty as adjutant

By order of
Lt Col Hayland
Comdg Post

(Signed) L. G. Lund
Lt & Post A.A.G.

Hdqrs 2nd Div Army of Tenn
Chattanooga July 6th 1863

Special Order
No 5

Lt Col Hayland 25th Texas Cavalry being relieved from duty at the Post of Chattanooga will proceed without delay to Ringgold Ga & assume Command of the Post relieving Capt E. J. Kelly 16th Ky Regt who will report for duty to the Comdg Officer of this Regt

By Command of
Brig Genl Jackson
(Signed) J. A. Lorens
A.A.G.

Lt Col Hayland
25th Texas Cavalry

I do hereby certify that the above are correct copies of the original Orders now in my possession

A. J. Barry
Capt & A.Q.M.

Extract

Head Quarters
Army of Tennessee
Tullahoma June 3 1863

Special Orders
No 148

II 1st Lt C J Poak 24th Texas Cavalry is hereby ordered to report to Brig Gen Jas Chalmers for duty with Hd Qrs Maj Gen Maryland

By Command of Gen Bragg
(Signed) W H Taylor A A Gen

To
1st Lt C J Poak
24 Texas Cavalry
Through Comdg Officer Post
Tullahoma Tenn

Head Quarters
Artillery & Dist of Tenn
Chattanooga June 6 1863

Special Orders
No 57

II 1st Lt C J Poak 24 Texas Cavalry having reported at this Hd Qrs in accordance with Orders from Hd Qrs Army of Tennessee is directed to report for duty to Lt Col Maryland 25th Texas Cavalry temporarily Comdg the Post of Chattanooga

By Command of
Brig Gen Jas Chalmers
(Signed) J A Hoxton
A A Gen'l

1st Lt C J Poak
24 Texas Cavalry

Special Orders
No 1

1st Hd Qrs, Chattanooga June 6/63

1st Lt C J Poak 24 Texas Cavalry having reported for duty at these Hd Qrs in accordance with order from Hd Qrs Army of Tenn is hereby assigned to duty as Ord Officer

By order of
Lt Col Maryland
Comdg Post
(Signed) J G Pond
1st Lieut & A D C

Hd Qrs Artillery & Cavalry
Special Orders Chattanooga July 6 1863
No 5

II II 1st Lt C J Poak 24 Texas Cavalry being relieved from duty at the Post of Chattanooga will proceed without delay to Ringgold Ga & assume Command of the Post relieving Capt E F Kelly 16 La Maryland who will report for duty to the Comdg Officer of his Regt

By Command of
Brig Gen Jas Chalmers
(Signed) J H Hammond
A A Gen'l

Lt Col Maryland
25 Texas Cavalry

I do hereby certify that the above are correct copies of the original Orders now in my possession

(Signed) J J Bailey
Capt & A A G

Corroun J. K.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corrum, J. K.

155

Brit. V. C.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Brit. Vet. C.

Borrum J. R.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350627	20	
2	0720	21	
3	0841	22	
4	0942	23	
5	1035	24	
6	1106	25	
7	1177	26	
8	1245	27	
9	1318	28	
10	2013	29	
11	2114	30	
12	2161	31	
13	47130845	32	
14	0657744	33	
15	4544 4085	34	
16	4602209 45	35	
17	35 8253	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Borroum x

2 Lt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13, 1862.

Where Karnes

By whom Capt. Fly

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as comdg. Co.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Tex.

F. L. Borum

2d Lt. Co. B, 21 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 17

W. J. Lovell

Capt.

(839)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24 Inf Tex.

J. H. Brown
24th Co. 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

Pvt. Brown

(661) 4438 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Brown,

2d Lt. Co. I. 24th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Bay

(835) 5754 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Brown

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Mar 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Kane

By whom

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; equipments, $40 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Merchant

(642) Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Bowman

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,—

for Apr 2 to Aug 31 . 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb 13 . 1862.

Where Kaufman

By whom F. E. Martin

Mustered into service:

When April 2 . 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom A. M. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, $115 100; equipments, $4 | 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(612)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. K. Powers

2 Lieut., Co. F, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service of the C. S. April 2 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 5 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. S. Nelson

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Borroum

2 Lieut Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Karnes Co

By whom F. C. Martin

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Hardcastle's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Hallmark

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E & K Rosters

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station [illegible]

Remarks: mustered into the C.S.A. April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(644)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 24 Cav. Texas.

E. K. Crum

Lieut., Co. E, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ~~~ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 18

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(844) J. Nason Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 14

Copyist

(639b)

Confederate.

Co. 21 Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio,
When
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height
Eyes
Hair
Complexion

Date of departure
Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Texas

J. K. Borouine
2d Lieut Co J 21 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

R. S. dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Note: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll
226; sheet 4

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 21 Tex

J. K. Brown
2 Lieut Co. D 21 Regt Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated. , 186

Where captured Clinch Point

When captured June 11 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May [illegible], 64 from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inft., N. Y. V. Exchanged [illegible] Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled [illegible] One Dead. Roll [illegible]

Number of roll 142; **sheet** 2

J V Bdowell

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Berriam

2d Lieut, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 13 1862.
Where Karnes Co. Texas
By whom H. E. Martin
Period 3 years or the War

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt on the 1st day of April 1862, and is entitled [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

Copyist.

(142)

to private pay for
5 days and for use
of horse 5 days and
bounty

+ sign rec'd in
county the company

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] M Bowman

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 13 . 186 [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] Roll is only copy.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12. **24 Cav. Texas.**

..... [illegible] .....

2 Sgt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Borroum *

2 Lt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb. 13 1862
Where Karnes Co.
By whom F. E. Martin
Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Disp. roll as con. Lg Co.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken about March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, participated with the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Ga Tex

J K Borrum

2 Lt Co C 1st Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Dec 18, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2164

Roll No.

Morrell Copyist.

Voucher No 17

23d June 1862

A. K. Buttrick

Lt. Col. Mich. Regt. Infantry

U. S.

From the 13th day of March 1862

To the 13th day of April 1862

Pay ..... $ 90 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 90 00

24 Tex Cav

Confederate States of America,

To G. H. Burroughs 2nd Lt Co "I" 11th Bn Ark Inf Dr.

ON W[illegible] ACCOUNT.

	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—	[illegible] 13th 62	[illegible] 13th 1862	1		90		90	00	
For [illegible]									
For ..... Years service									
Forage for ..... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col G. H. Carter Comdg 1st Brigade and to the 12th by 2 months pay 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Jno. N. Crump A.C.S. this 23d day of June 1862 the sum of Sixty ——— dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... ———

Amount ..... $

Pay Roll. W. K. Bonnoure 1st Lieut Col Wilkes Regt Texas Lancers

U. S. Pay Office, ~~Headquarters~~ Churchills Brig^e

Ft Lincoln Dakota June 6 1863

I certify that I have this day paid 2d Lieut. H. K. Bonham

.....of Co. (D) 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry

For Services from April 30th 1863 to May 31 1863 $ Paid.

" Forage ..... $ Paid

W. W. Hallowes Capt. A. Q. M.

Churchills Brig

Vouch No 338 Abst K 4th Gr.

Company ✠ C.

Camp Norfolk 25th 1863.

Special Requisition

	For:
(8)	Eight pair Pants
(2)	~~Two~~ Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service

J. K Bowman
2 Lt Co (C) 18 Ill Inf

Capt Jacob Jaenagen A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Byron Brooks Capt
Comd Regt

Received at Byrds Mill Tenn. March 25th 1863.
of Capt. Jacob Jaenagen A.Q.M. 8 pair Pants
2 Blankets in full of the above requisition.

J K Bowman
2 Lt Co (C) 18 Ill Inf

2 Lt Col

Bottom

Head Quarters Shermans Brig.
Camp Dunn July 17th 1863

I Certify that I have this day Paid Pvt Lewis J Mc
Bowen Co D 24th Regt Iowa Cavalry Vols
from May 31st to June 30th 1863
$ 90.00

W. H. Morris Capt & Q.M.
Shermans Brig.

A.G. 111's Office 4th Div. 24 A.C. Feb. Corps

Tunnel Hill Geo. February 6th 1864

Pass 2nd Lieut J. K. Bowman of the 24th Regt. Ind. Vol.

one month pay from Dec. 31st 1863 to January

31st 1864.

By order

Jno. H. Jamagin

Capt. & A.A.G.

Syracuse N.Y. The
I certify that I have
this day selected
J. H. Bowne and worthy
of Bowne Minnesota
July 31 1863 for
Dr. W. Moore of Syracuse

Quartermasters Office
Smiths Brigade
Byrds Mill Nov 2. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid. 2d Lieut
E K Bobroum Co (B) 24th Regt Tex Cavalry Two Months
pay $160.00 from Aug 31st 1863 to Oct 31st 1863

W. H. Hogg Capt
Chf Q.M. Smiths Brigd

Quartermasters Office
Deshlers Brigade
Chickamauga Tenn Oct 5th 63

I Certify that I have this day paid to Lieut
J M Brown Co (D) 94th Regt Ill Vol Cavalry One Months
Pay from July 31st to Aug 31st 1863

$ [illegible]

[illegible] Capt
[illegible]

Voucher No 153

Pain 9" March 1864

J K Bonnin 3" Lt

Co. D. 24" Iowa Cavl

From Feby 1st 1864

To Feby 29 1864

Pay 90.00

Amt 90.00

153

The Confederate State of America

To J H J K Bowman Co I 11th Regt Texas Cav

On what account	Commencement Thurs	To	Days Service Number	Rate Per	Pay Due Dollars	Cts	Amount Dollars	Cts	Remarks
pay for help	1864 Feb 18th	1864 Feb 29th	1	90	90	00	90	00	
							90	00	

I certify That the foregoing account is accurate and correct that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay that I have been commissioned officer for the number of men in the charge for. and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and That the last payment I received was from Capt J H Jernagin A D in Ga Ala and bears date the 31st day of Jan 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major J. H. Mercer A. D. in Ga Ala This the 9th day of March 1864 the Sum of Ninety dollars Ninety Cts being the amount in full of said account

J. K. Bowman
2 Lt Co I 11th Texas Cav

Voucher No 192

Date August 3rd 1863

J. K. Barnum & Co
Pd 24th Leg Cash

From June 30th 1863

To July 31st 1863

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. K. Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	June 30/62	July 31st/62	1	31	90	00	90	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . N. H. Moore . . . . . .

and to the . . . . . 30th . . . . . day of . June . . . . . 1862 . .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of . . N. H. Moore . . . . . Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this 1st Thirty day of August . 1862 . . . the sum of Ninety

90.00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account:

Pay $90 00

To year's service

Forage

Amount $90 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. K. Brown
2nd Lt Co (I) 11th Texas Cav

Voucher No 60

Paid Oct 5, 1863

2d Lieut A K Borroun

Co "I" 24th Inf

From July 31. 1863

To Aug 31 1863

Amt $90.00

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To Lt Genl P F Borroum Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	July 31	Aug 31	1		90	00	90	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am [illegible] commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. McMillan Agent

and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. McMillan Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this 5th day of October 1863 the sum of Ninety

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 90 00

To year's service

Forage

Amount 90 00 [illegible] J. P. Borroum
Lt Col 11th Va Cav

Voucher No 93

Paid the 17 day of ____ 1863

2d Lieut I K Bowman

Co H 24 Regt Iowa Cavl

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of June 1863

Pay ____ $ 90

Forage ____ 18

Amount ____ $90 00

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To Lieut J H Brannon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month		Amount.		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	May 31	June 30	1	—	90	00	90	00	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W H Morris

and to the Thirty first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W H Morris Quartermaster C. S. Army, the Seventeenth day of July 1863, the sum of Ninety ——/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

90.00

$90.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

J H Brannon
2 Lieut Co O 24 Texas
Cav

VOUCHER NO. 152

Paid the 2 day of Nov 1863

2d Lieut A K Brown

Co H 24th Texas Cavl

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay .....$

Forage .....

Amount .....$ 180 00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lieut J K Borroum

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH Dollars.	Cents	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, ...	Aug 31	Oct 31	2		90	00	180	00	
For . . . . . year's service, . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . .									
							$180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for each additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thos Moore A.Q.M. and to the 31 day of August, 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J K Dillard A.Q.M. this 2d day of November 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Eighty ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ...	$180 00
To . . . . . year's service, . .	
Forage for . . . . . horses,	
Amount, ...	$180 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J K Borroum
2d Lieut Cav

20

(Voucher No. 245)

Paid 1 Dec 1863

2d Lieut I K Bowman

Co H 24th Inf C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 186

Pay, - - - - - $ —

Forage, - - - -

Amount, - - $ 90 00

Form No. 2—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

T. J. K. Bonnum 2nd (9) Lt. Cav.

On What Account	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself	Oct 31	Nov 31	1		90	00	90	00	
For ... year's service									
Forage—									
For horse									
							$90 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from W. H. Mann A. Q. M. C. S. A.

and to the 31 st day of Oct 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. H. Mann Q. M., C. S. A., this 1st day of December 1863, the sum of ninety

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

J. K. Bonnum
2nd Lt Cav Texas

Pay. $

To years' service.

Forage

Amount. $

[Signed Duplicates.]

Botan, J. F.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poulton, J. F.

Bouldin, E. S.

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 6 6 6 6 5	20	
2	1 1 6 5	21	
3	1 5 6 4	22	
4	1 1 1 6	23	
5	1 1 5 6	24	
6	1 1 2 1	25	
7	1 1 0 5	26	
8	1 1 6 1	27	
9	1 6 6 1	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Bouldin

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 11, 1862.
Where Fayette Co
By whom B. F. Fly
Period for the War

Last paid
By whom
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick by leave of Regt Surgn Fayette Co. Texas since Aug 7. 62

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Boulden

Physician, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 11, 186 .

Where ..... Fayette

By whom Fly

Period for 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, $175 100; equipments, $55 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

B

24 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Boulden

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 2 to Aug 31 ... 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr., and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mallard

(612) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Brundin

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Capt Ely

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Turner

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on the west side of the Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Underhill

Copyist

(Confederate.)

12. **24 Cav. Texas.**

E. D. Hancock

Co. D, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 11, 1862.

Where Fayetteville

By whom Capt Fry

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Recruiting Off

This Roll

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Plaisted

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 **24 Cav. Texas.**

..... E. D. Hardin .....

..... F ..... , Co. ..... , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Sept. & Oct. ....., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 2.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, soon serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Heartsill

(1-22) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Bowlden

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 11, 1862.
Where Fayett
By whom Capt. Fly
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

E. J. Bourdon

Pvt., Co. ?, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1862.

Where Lafayette

By whom Capt Fay

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Hospital at Meridian Miss

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxwell

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Bouldin

Priv , Co. I , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 11 1862.
Where Fayett
By whom Capt. Tily
Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard
Copyist.

(142)

(CONFEDERATE).

J. S. Bouldin.
Pvt. Co. I. 24 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

E S Bradshaw

No 1059.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas, this 16 day of July, 1865.

Harold Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

160

Boulton, J. F.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boulton, J. F.

Boulton, J. T.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible] 4 6 4 4 [illegible]	20	
2	4 5 5 [illegible]	21	
3	1 6 [illegible] 3	22	
4	4 4 4	23	
5	4 3 4 3	24	
6	1 1 3 [illegible] 3 3 1	25	
7	4 3 4 3 3 6 4	26	
8	4 4 [illegible]	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 24 Ken. Inf.

Stephen C. Burton

Cpt. Co. B 24 Regt. Ky Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1st 1863

....., 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured ....., 1863.

Age 32 ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Color of eyes Black

Color of hair Black

Residence, or county where enlisted Christian

State Ky

Born Kentucky

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

17

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Boulton

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Buchanan
Copyist

(668)

B (Confederate.) 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Boulton

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Apl 26, 186

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period for the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on Board at Commissary.

N. C. Land Grant

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Arkansas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. T. Boulton, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period Three years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. K. Warren

(642) Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Bolton

Pvt , Co B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period War

Last paid

By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave having taken oath of allegiance to U.S.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Waren

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. T. Bollon, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June dated Aug. 1. 1863. 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28 186 2

Where Danville

By whom John C. Perge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted. Took the oath of allegiance at Camp Butler, Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

J. F. Bolan

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 95

Copyist

(639b

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

When captured [illegible] Point Clark

When captured [illegible] 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement: [illegible] Roll [illegible] P.O. March 5 [illegible]

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6396)

Copyrd.

John T. Bolton

Bolton, John T.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, [illegible], a prisoner of War, now in confinement at Camp [illegible], County of [illegible], State of [illegible], taken prisoner at [illegible], and now in confinement at Camp [illegible], do hereby solemnly renounce all allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond the military lines of the United States forces.—

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Camp [illegible]

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible]

Height [illegible]

Color of Eyes [illegible]

Color of Hair [illegible]

Characteristics [illegible]

162

Bourum, J. K.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant & 2nd Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bourum, J. K.

16?

Lawcom, N. C.

Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawcom Newton Co.

Bowers, D. H.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C 3 5 0 1 4 9	20	
2	C 2 4	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

13 24 Cav. Texas.

O. W. Howard

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Dec 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When ____, 186 .
Where ____
By whom ____
Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Hurlbut
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

O. W. Bowers

Lt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When March 21, 1862.
Where Huntington
By whom Sutton

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Sharpstead Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks Elected new in January last

*This company subsequently became Company I, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged near the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Thornhill

Copyist

(642)

Bowman Robert M.

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 5 1 3 9 9	20	4 5 9 8 5 3 C 4
2	1476	21	4 6 C 2 4 9 3 2
3	1551	22	
4	1617	23	
5	1647	24	
6	1707	25	
7	1758	26	
8	1811	27	
9	1860	28	
10	1903	29	
11	4 5 C 2 4 8 7	30	
12	4 3 4 5 2 5 4 4	31	
13	4 5 2 5	32	
14	4 6 5 7 3 6 5 4	33	
15	4 3 5 C 5 C C 3	34	
16	7 8 1 6 2 3	35	
17	5 7 3 9 5 5	36	
18	4 C 5 7 5 C	37	
19	4 1 C C C 1 6 4	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Mc. Bowman

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $130 00; equipments $ 60 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The number of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Bowman

Pvt., Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 5, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples

Period

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was originally designated Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 36 Regiment Cumming's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted.

When Feb. 5, 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas

By whom C. Cupples

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt. M. Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt. Comer

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10 1863.
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Irwin
To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Supplies

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. The 24th, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Boman

Fvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Duffies

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jno. Flanagan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jernegan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt.
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jerneyan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cuppiles

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Journagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reinlisted Feb. 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

R. Bozeman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 94 Arkansas

(689b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible]

Number of roll:

5

(6539b.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

* This parole bears the following endorsement. City Point Va. April 17th 1865. Rec'd this 15th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A 24th Tex. Cav. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and 155 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg at City Point

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt. M. Bowman
Pvt. Co. K. 24 Regt. Texas. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

(689b)

Confederate.

B 24 Car. Tex.

Robt M. Bowman

Pri. Co. K, 24 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 6

(839b) J. B. Dodd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.B. 24 Cav. Tex.

Robt M. Brannon

Pri. Co. K 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Lang[illegible]

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 44

J. B. Sneed

(Signed.)

(639)

(Confederate.)

62 | 9th Cav | Tex.

Pvt. W. B. Bowman

Pvt. Co. F, 9th Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page [illegible]

E. Murdock
Capt.

(689)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll: 530; sheet 2

(6996)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 24 Cavalry Texas.

[illegible]

Robt. Ill. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. K, 24 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill, received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible] 1864

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1

53; sheet [illegible]

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav Inf

Robt W. Bowman
Pvt Co K. 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a record of (illegible)

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

When received Dec 16, 1864.

When transferred Feb 21, 1865.

Remarks: Took the Oath Nov 16

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 417

J. H. Wilkinson

(1899) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

13. [illegible]

Robt W Bowman,
Pvt Co [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Feb. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary Prisoners, Camp Douglas, Ill., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of Roll

85; sheet [illegible]

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ----------, 186-.

Disposition ----------, 186-.

Date ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page ---.

Copyist.

(625) 4802

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... 186 .

Disposition .....

Date ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page .....

.....

Copyist.

Voucher No 303

Paid Dec 25th 1863

R M Bowman

Pvt Co K 24th Ky

From Aug 31. 1863
To Oct 31 1863

Pay	24:00
Clothing not drawn	94.13
Amt	$118,13

The Confederate States, Dr.

To [illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Cavalry C. S. Army.

		DOLS.	CTS.
For monthly pay from [illegible] 31 1863 to [illegible] 31 1863			
being 2 months and ——— days at $ 1200 per month		24	00
[illegible]		1	13
		25	13
Deduct due for [illegible]		10	00
Amount Paid,		15	13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the Descriptive Roll of [illegible]

[illegible] Quarter Master.

Received, [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863 from [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No. 230

Paid ....17.. day of Nov. 1863

R Mc Bowman
Pvt Co K 2d Regt

From ....30.. day of June 1863

To .....31.... day of Aug ..1863

Pay, $ 24.00

Clothing ——— 37.50

$61.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To R M Bowman
Co. F. Army.

Pvt Co K 2d Iowa Cav

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay, from June 30th 1863, to Aug 31st 1863, being 2 Months Days, at $12.00 per Month,	24	00
Commutation for clothing from January 1st 1862 to Oct 18th 1862 9 months	37	80
Deduct Due		
Amount Paid	61	80

I certify that I have enclosed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

W H Morgan Quartermaster.

Received at Bird's Mill Memphis 17th day of Nov 1863
from Capt W H Morgan Quartermaster C. S. A. the sum of
Sixty one Dollars and 80 Cents.
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness J S Carroll

[Signed Duplicates]

R M Bowman

Box William L.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age ___ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This command [illegible] Swearingen's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, also known as the 35th Regiment Texas Lancers. The 35th Regiment [illegible] Texas Mounted Volunteers, composed of companies from Arkansas [illegible] Missouri [illegible] Texas, [illegible] 1865 [illegible] Texas.

Book mark:

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
24 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present [illegible]

Remarks:

*This [illegible] Texas
[illegible] Regt.
[illegible] Texas
[illegible] at the
[illegible] ted
[illegible] Texas
[illegible] when
[illegible] ave
[illegible] f
[illegible] was
[illegible] Texas [illegible] ment

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(24)

Box William M.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. William M. Cox.

Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Hempstead [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. [illegible] miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Value of horse [illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Texas [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

656

Poych, J.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poych, John

Boyer W. S.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 5 4 3 5 5	20	
2	5 4 6 1	21	
3	4 6 6 3	22	
4	4 1 5 4	23	
5	4 2 1 5	24	
6	4 5 1 4	25	
7	4 3 1 5	26	
8	6 2 4 4	27	
9	1 4 5 2	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Ray

Pvt. , { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Stough
Copyist.

1865.

(Confederate.)

C, | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. V. Boyett

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:
When Mch 26, 186 .
Where Richmond
By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell
Period 3 yrs or war

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick furlough

---

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was ordered upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Stovall

(642

Copyist

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Appeal Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom .186.

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River doing scouting service in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] R. Stough

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | **24 Cav. Texas.**

A. F. Kay

Lt., Co. ; 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 186 .

Enlisted:

When Dec 16 186 .

Where Tyler.

By whom Lt. Hall

Period 2 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on Sick furlough

Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. R. Stovall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Laucers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: [illegible] 1862.
When
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

I certify That W. G. Boyer is a member of my Company was enlisted by me on the 26th day of March 1862 at Richmond Va to serve 3 yrs or the war He is about 5 feet 2 in high 28 yrs old blue eyes fair complexion by occupation a planter He has received pay to 30 June 1862 from Capt D. H. Conner A. Q. M. off my Rgt

Shreveport La July 1 1862

Thos W. Mitchell
Capt Comd Co K
24 Regt La Vols

Boyett, J. R.

Co. -, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyett, J. R.

Bradshaw Fields M.

Co. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50814	71644	20
2		7791	21
3		73999	22
4		74354	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Lucius M. Bradshaw

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Capt. William A. Taylor's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 to Aug 31. 1862

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] April, 1862.

Where Near Ded

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company originally became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of [illegible] the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(562) M. A. Kelley Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 24 Cav. Texas.

Fielder M. Bradshaw

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Enlisted:

When April 29 1862.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. A. Copley Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Bradshaw

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Connor

To what time June 30 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entered June 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Rawles

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Jim Bradshaw

Cpt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 186-.

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: West of Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Reagan

(142) Copyist.

Drake W. B.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346460	20	
2	65419	21	
3	66770	22	
4	1946	23	
5	47033682	24	
6	5485134	25	
7	49031	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Brake

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29 1862.

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. Gengle J.P. For the war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 26 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Russaman
Copyist

1656

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Brake

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. R. Warren

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Break

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period three years or the war

Last paid
By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Warren

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Brake

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 29 1862.
Where Danville
By whom J. E George
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. Conner
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Camp Butler Mar. 4, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers, and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M Warren
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 44 [illegible]

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement

Number of roll

3

(6256)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 | 24th Ky

W. B. Burke

Pvt. Co. B. 2d Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Clarksville, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 1, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 5, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler since this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of roll:

21

E. R. Kinkead

Surgeon.

(6896)

173

Bralak. Frank

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balock. Frank

Brantley, John D.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5735 1383	20	
2	1461	21	
3	1536	22	
4	1610	23	
5	1638	24	
6	1696	25	
7	1748	26	
8	1861	27	
9	1852	28	
10	1931	29	
11	2081	30	
12	2131	31	
13	2173	32	
14	47 03 0813	33	
15	01 5720	34	
16	45 44 4083	35	
17	46 35 5281	36	
18	32 5943	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Brantley, J.D.

2nd Lt.

24th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command.

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept & Western Dept--Orders

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John D. Brantley

Lt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21. 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 18[illegible].

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $ 70 100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

John D. Brantley

Lt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples.

Period

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached Service.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Brantley

Lt. Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Yorktown, Tex.
By whom L. Cupples
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service. Time expired Oct. 31, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John D. Brantly

2 Lt., Co. K., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Brantley

2 Lt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: .186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent: April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John D. Swantley

2 Lt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24 186 .
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Detached Service west of the Miss.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 18th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Brantley

2 Lt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service on west side of Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2ed organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Brantley

2 Lt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Detached Service west Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Brantley

2 Lt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cuppler
Period

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service west Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Brantly

2 Lt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22 186 .
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned. Resignation accepted Oct. 2nd. 1863 by Gen. E. Kerby Smith Shreveport, La.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized in Jan. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

2nd Texas Cavalry

2nd Lieut, Co. K, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: mustered out Service of the C. S. April 1865 (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J Nelson

(844) Copyist.

[illegible] 50[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Hamilton

Co. [illegible] } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent

Station

Remarks: mustered with the Co. since August 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. Rerson

Copyist.

SEP 21 [illegible] 1971

on furlough.
time expired on the
3 Oct 1862

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

[illegible] present

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. S. Ferson

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll:

1 sheet [redacted]

(6896) Copyist

B / (Confederate.) / Texas

24

J. T. Brantley

2d Lieut Co K 24 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured June 4 , 1863

Notes: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
9263 sheet 3
(639b)

E. H. Hoyt
Copyist

Confederate.

B 24 | Texas

T. Brantly

2d Lieut Co K 24 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan. 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
226; sheet 3

(6256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested
Where [illegible]
When [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When [illegible], 1863
Where [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft [illegible] in. [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:
[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Tex.

D. D. Brantley

2 Lieut. Co. K, 24 Regt Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Clark Point

When captured January 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: [illegible] from Jno E Mansfield [illegible] N Y V Fire Horse [illegible] Ninety Eight [illegible] One Dead [illegible]

Number of roll

142; sheet 2

(689b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

83 24 Tex.

J. D. Brantley
2d Lt. Co. K, 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 57

1/3 Dowd

Copyist.

(859)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 24 Cav. Tex.

J. D. Brantley

2d Lt. Co. A. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Detached Service

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B V Brown

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Brankley

2d Lt. Co. K. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Oct. 2, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T. Cary

(835) 5754 Copyist.

Voucher, No. 275

Paid the ..... day of 186

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay,..... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,... $

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage—									
For.....horses.....									
							$		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and performed the duties of the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge of every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was on the ..... day of ..... and to the ..... inclusive.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... the sum of .....

this ..... day of ..... 186 , the sum of .....

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

To.....years' service.

Forage.....

Amount.....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

approved and
respectfully for=
warded with the
remark that Lt Beatty
prefers to enter the ser=
vice of a Cavalry Command
than to remain where he is

W. H. Penny
Brig Gen Comdg
E. Sub. Dist Ky

Sept 16th 1863.

approved and
respectfully
forwarded

J. B. Mayfield
Maj & Asst
Comdg &c

Sept 20th 1863
Head Quarters
Cincinnati
12 M

B.230. (28

13.169

Application of Lieut
Beatty for Discharge
& Transfer

Oct 24 Dec Cav

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt Genl
(only for information
with the remarks
which [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Houston Texas Sept 16th 1863

Major Gen Magruder

Sir

I have been relieved from my command by consolidation of the Regiments to which I belonged and having the honor to my business situation I respectfully tender you my resignation immediate and unconditional, it at the same time affording me pleasure to inform the Company of my choice

P. L. Brantly
Late 2d Lieut Company K,
24th Texas Cavalry Churchill's
Brigade

Transportation furnished Colonel Alexander to Houston June 21st 1863

Col Ransom will furnish Transportation to Bennett County Tex by order of Col Gano Col Cavalry Port

Lt O'Reilly A.A.

Transportation furnished in Kind from Fort Thompson to Houston

Lt W.H. Bond A.A.G.

Transportation furnished in Kind from Houston to Hallettsville

John F. Sellers Major

Houston July 8th 1863

Transportation furnished in Kind from Houston

Lt Wm G. Thomas Comd'g Escort

Transportation furnished in Kind from Houston

Robt Augustus Capt A.A.G.

(Extract)

Hd Qrs Dept No 2.
Tullahoma Tenn.
June 10 1863.

General Order
No 94

The following named Officers of this Dept. Chiefs of Brigades who have been relieved from command the troops now in camp of the Regiments of the Brigade, will proceed to the Trans-Miss Dept, and with the approval of Lieut. Genl Kirby Smith, which is most respectfully solicited) will assume the sick & furloughs of their respective commands as may be found in said Dept.

Lt. J. D. Brantley 24th Texas Regt

By Command of
General Bragg
W. W. Walker
A A Genl

Lt. J. D. Brantley
24th Texas Regt
thro
Lt. Genl Hardee

Brantly, J. T.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brantley, John D.

† Brashear J. H.

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038276	20	
2	3454499	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Prashear

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Retained in charge of Ord

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 24 and 25 (Cav.) Texas.
(Consolidated.)

J. H. Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. H, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 30, 1865.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Paroled at Hillsboro Texas

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

J. H. Bradshaw

Copyrighted

No. 605

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John M. Pennington
Pvt Co H 24th Dy Corps Division

Done at Houston
this 27 day of June, 1865.
Houston Tx

177

Brashier, J. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brashear, J. H.

Bratton, Robert Porter

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350040	20	
2	0131	21	
3	0236	22	
4	0324	23	
5	0379	24	
6	0433	25	
7	0459	26	
8	0539	27	
9	0591	28	
10	4710 3351	29	
11	45448 3412	30	
12	4764	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also R. Bratton 35 Tex Cav.

(CONFEDERATE).

R. P. Bratton.

Pvt. Co. H. 24 Tex. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 26, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Robert Foster Bratton

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Not stated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apr. 1 ..... 186 .

Where .... Colorado

By whom .. J. H. Connor.

Period .... During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $200 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks: .

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Porter Bratton.

Pvt. | Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When April 1, 1862.

Where Colorado Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Lingster.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert [illegible] Bullock

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Colorado Co. Tex.

By whom [illegible] H. Conner.

Period [illegible] the War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

R. L. Faulkner.

Pvt., Co. A., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 27, 1862.

Where Eagle Lake.

By whom P. H. Jones.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Was furloughed from the Tex. Hospital, Richmond Va. to go home to Tex. Time unknown.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Hartline

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 27, 1862.
Where Eagle Lake, Tex.
By whom J. G. Jones
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded [illegible] Texas Hospital. Returned to duty. Sick in Texas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Final Surrender

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time .....186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Bratton

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 27, 1862.
Where Eagle Lake
By whom Lt. Jones.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid
By whom
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Texas Nov. Dec.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Harrison

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt. L. Barbour

Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 27, 186 .
Where Camp Lubbock
By whom Lt. Cannon
Period War

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Loan Mar. 31st.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E. | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Lawton,

Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 24, 186 .

Where Eagle Lake

By whom R. L. Lawton

Period Ann.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Volunteered.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Capt. Lawton

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Texas.

R. B. Barter

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 94 ACKBarter

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1864.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] Prisoners [illegible]

Number of roll.

5

[illegible]

(Copyist.

(6396.

(Confederate.)

(2)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. P. Butler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point Va. April [illegible] Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy [illegible] 6th La. Five hundred and Forty Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

[illegible]

(6736)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 Tex.

R. F. Bratton

Pvt Co. H 24 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date May 29, 1863.

Period 30 days

Surgeon's name R. W. Lindsay

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 14, page 31

Copyist.

(635) 1779

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

(926)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 | Texas

W. P. Gratton
Co. C. 24 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Nov 29, 1863

Hospital Tex Hos. Nfk. 29

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 153, page 31

W. T. Taylor

Copyist

(685) 1775

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24 Texas

R. S. Braxton
Pvt. Co. E. 24 Regt. Tex.
E Churchills
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.
Date of entry or disease March 29, 1862.
Nature of injury or disease Chronic Diarrhoea.
Furloughed 30 days June 16, 1863.
Discharged , 186
Residence El Prado Co., Texas.
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

F Law

(635) 1871 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 | Ga.

R. J. Knallen

Co. H. 24 Regt Geo.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date 11/12/64 1863.

Transferred to Gen. Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 277.

J. Black

Copyist.

(635) 5047

No. 44

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

T. H. Bratton

Done at Shreveport La.
this 2d day of June 1865

Com H 2d Texas Brig

J. H. O'Brien
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen
Trans-Miss Dept

179

Break W. B.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brake, W. B.

180

Brewer R.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewer, William M.

Brewer, William M.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347778	20	
2	7859	21	
3	7857	22	
4	7092	23	
5	7999	24	
6	8259	25	
7	8162	26	
8	8143	27	
9	8181	28	
10	8221	29	
11	47032569	30	
12	45483262	31	
13	9589	32	
14	44248492	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Brewer

Pvt. | Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 24 | 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 14 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Camp Bell

By whom enlisted Capt Swearingen

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

from [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Watt

Copyist.

(64)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

William [illegible] Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186

Where Chalk Bluff

By whom Capt Swearingen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24th Regiment Cantey's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cantey's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

William [illegible] Brewer

3 Cpl, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

3 sgt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or Dur War

Last paid:

By whom Col D H Conner

To what time June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

*This company was sometimes designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24th Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' [illegible] and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At last, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Brewer

3 Cpl., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186

Where Bluffdale Ark

By whom Capt Swearingen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bushnell

To what time Dec 20, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William H Brewer

3 Corpl, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Bluffdale Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dixon

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Dixon

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

William W. Sievers

3 Sgt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Shallow Hill

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 24 Regiment Gaines's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Gaines's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Brewer

3 Sgt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

3

W. W. Brewer

3 Sgt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3 , 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetman's Company, 2d Regiment Lancers Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's Brigade, 1st Texas Lancers) was captured April 24, 1865, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The 24th, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Brewer

2 Lt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Camp Hill

By whom Lieutenant

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186..

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E. O'Neill

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Texas.

R Brewer

Corpl, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 96 A. C. Black

(689b) Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav: Texas.

Appears on a

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

*Indorsement Sheets Received

Copyist.

(6350).

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Brown

Sergt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Oakland, Md.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. G. P. [illegible] March 5, 1863.

Roll No. 5

(6396. Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Brewer

1st, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured City Point Va

When captured June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. S. H. Henry Co A 5th Ind. Cav. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 15 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 1

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6896)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 24 Tex

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detailed) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by 1st Lieut. A. G. Moore, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

[illegible]

131

[illegible]

Copyright

No. 496

Paid 8 Dec 1864.

Capt Wm H Bowers

Co D 24th Texas

From 1 May 1864

To 30 June 1864

Pay $ 31.13

Bounty $

Clothing $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Co. C 2d Regt Texas

To Wm F Brown Esqr
Captain Co C

C. S. Army, DR.

For Monthly Pay, from ... May ... 186 4, to ... 30 ... June ... 186 4, being ... 2 ... months, ... days, at ... 13 ... per month	26	00
For Bounty ...		
For Commutation Clothing ...	3	13
For Use and Risk of Horse ... days, at 40 cents per day ...		
Amount ...		
Deduct due ...		
Amount Paid ...	31	13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 35, March 19th, 1864.

A B Ragan Pymr

Received at Columbus Ga., this 8 day of Dec 186 4, of Maj A B Ragan, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of ——— Fifty One Dollars and Thirteen Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W W Brewer

WITNESS: .....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John H. Seals & Co., Gov'ment Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

182

Brewer, William W.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewer, William M.

Bridges, E. A.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridges, E. A.

Bridgers, L. M.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346221	20	
2	6284	21	
3	6333	22	
4	6365	23	
5	6408	24	
6	6449	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

L M Briagen

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where State Texas

By whom Capt R. S. Poole

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: West Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment West Texas Lancers and as the 33 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(12)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

L. W. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years or war

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. Muster Roll Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Bridgers

Prt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom R. S. Poole

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

(042) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Braaw

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted

When . 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Price

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

Bridges, L. A.

Co. A 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345971	20	
2	6055	21	
3	6137	22	
4	6238	23	
5	47033625	24	
6	45485061	25	
7	9474	26	
8	49 6944	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

3 | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Bridges

Pvt., { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. to Aug. 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 21, 1862

Where Mississippi

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period 2 yrs

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Evans

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Ro Cole

Period 1 Yr

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. B. Winstain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

C. L. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were formed to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

Pvt Co. F

Pvt, Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army stationed at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 91

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsed as above. Received (by P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls 3

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6396

(Confederate.)

E 24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Bridges

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Camp Butler

*This parole made [illegible] Post, Ark. April [illegible] 1863. Received [illegible] April from Capt. R. W. Healy [illegible] A. A. G. 5th D. [illegible] and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] the above named prisoners entered the prisoners [illegible] and are therefore [illegible] with.

J. H. THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 1

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

(6756) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated [illegible] 14, 1863

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. K. KINKEAD, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospitals, Camp Butler, Ills.

Copyist.

Number on roll:
21

(630b)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Bridges

Pvt., { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible].

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(655)

186

Bringast, J. H.

Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bringhurst John Henry

Bringhurst John Harvey

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30350037	20	
2	0128	21	
3	0233	22	
4	0323	23	
5	0378	24	
6	0492	25	
7	0488	26	
8	0538	27	
9	0590	28	
10	47064231	29	
11	05 7504	30	
12	8530	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Henry Knighton

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated. 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 15 1862

Where Harris Co.

By whom C. Green.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $200 00; equipments $40 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Conner

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted,
When March. 15, 1862
Where Harris Co.
By whom C. Green.
Period Three years during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Suyte

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Humphreys

Pvt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 15, 1862.

Where Harris Co. Tex.

By whom C. Green.

Period Dur. the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .....186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Langdon

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bringhurst ×

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 15, 1862.
Where Henrietta.
By whom Charles Greer.
Period War.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation 5 miles for mileage 5 months 15 days. (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(142)

[illegible] 5[illegible]0323 [illegible]

*Name appears in column of names present as John H. Bringhurst.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Draughorn

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Thos. Green.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Graybeal

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Enoglauer

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Lt. Mann.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pennington.

To what time Aug. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sent at Jonesborough. Paroled with Battle at Greensboro Apl. 26.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Siegler, Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bainghurst.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Chas. Green.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jonagan.

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Brinkhead

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When ... Nov. 1 ... 186 .
Where ... Navasota ...
By whom ... C. Green ...
Period ... War ...

Last paid:
By whom ... Lieut. ...
To what time ... Oct. 31 ... 186 .

Present or absent ... Present. ...

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Fred Siegler. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Lieutenant

Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 12, 186 .
Where Fairfield
By whom [illegible]
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Confederate
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Commissioned 2d Lieut.
present as H. Lieutenant.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enl. Fairfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Pt. 24 Cav. Tex.

Jno. H. Bringast,
Pvt. Co. H, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo. towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, Apr. 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Apr. 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

304: [illegible] J. M. Fremont,

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav Tex.

John H. Bringhurst,
Pvt Co. H, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received Feb 27, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
150; sheet 1

Gil Leonard.

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Received ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

153; sheet .....

(639b)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 24 Iowa

) H. Inf. Co.

Pvt. Co. H 24 Regt Iowa

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ---- Chronic ----

Admitted ---- June 12 ---- 1865.

Returned to duty ---- ----, 186 .

Transferred ---- ----, 186 .

Furloughed ---- ----, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed ----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 43.

---- Copyist.

(635) 4801

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24 Cav Tex.

J. H. Bringhurst
Pvt Co H 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 31 Aug, 1863.

To 31 Oct, 1863.

When paid 19 Jan, 1864.

By whom paid J. H. Jarnagin

Amount $149.13

Remarks: Clothing Cash

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 38

Co C. West
Copyist.

(683)

5811

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 24 Ala.

A. H. Brightwell

Co. C, 2d Regt. Ala. C.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted October 26 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 1 2.

G. M. Lee

(635)

4801

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 26 Texas

J. A. Drumheller

Pvt Co H 2d Ky Cav

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ---- Diarrh

Admitted ---- Feb 5 ----, 1865.

Returned to duty ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Furloughed ----

Remarks: Transferred

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 126.

Copyist.

(2255) 4601

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1863.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 112.

[illegible]

(635)

4801

Copyist.

Brinkhurst J. B.
Pat. Ch 24 1st Cav.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2137 - 12
675?3 - 1

B. 24 Cav Tex

Jno H. Bringhurst

Rank, Pvt Co L 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Gun Shot

Admitted Jan 22, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from serv ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Ret'd to Duty Feb 24

Mo. Reg. No. 58 ; Hos. No. 2866 Page 174

W. H. Chase

Copyist.

(204–25)

B. 24 Cav. Texas

J. H. Bringhurst

Rank Pvt, Co. H, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Complaint

Shell Wd. Rt. leg

Toe

Admitted Jan. 12, 1863

To City U. S. A. General Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo., (Ward 5).

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: Prison Jan. 2. 63

Mo. Reg. No. 61; Hos. No. ; Page 1

(204) Lieb Opposite

Briscoe, R. F.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2d Lieut & 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

...rds filed with

Briscoe, Robert P.

Briscoe, Robert P

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Jr. 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348802	20	
2	8888	21	
3	8996	22	
4	9084	23	
5	9162	24	
6	9228	25	
7	9294	26	
8	9353	27	
9	9411	28	
10	3520806	29	
11	2152	30	
12	2169	31	
13	47033845	32	
14	065743	33	
15	4544 4084	34	
16	463?2 3994	35	
17	35525??	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

I. P. Frame

2d Lt. Co. F, { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 2 (?), 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse $225 100; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The number of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. R. Hough
Copyist.

1865.

(Confederate.)

F. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Bruce

2nd Lieut. | Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
[illegible] | 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Mustered into service: [illegible], 186

When .....

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible] Mitchell

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Consolidated Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 15th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were formed into one field organization, but each appears to have served separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and surrendered with the remnants of other regiments of Texas troops under General Kirby Smith at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Sergt. (Copyist.

642

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 2.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible] 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carriers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

(3.) 24 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Smoot

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Feb 6, 186 2.
Where Richmond
By whom J. H. Whitaker
Period War

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:
Recapitulation shows 2 Lt present for duty. Signs Roll as Commdg Compy

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Smoot
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

x

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 6, 186 .
Where Richmond
By whom T. W. Mitchell
Period War

Last paid
By whom —
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]
Signs roll as Commdg the Compy

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Commanding the Company.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Apparently this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (infantry) at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment were not captured January 11, 1863, and paroled at Greensboro, April 9, 1865. The balance of the regiment west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible] 186[illegible].

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll as Commanding the company.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Private [illegible]

2d Lt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Resigns Rolla Commandy Company.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 24 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Erwin

Lieut., Co. E, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated [illegible] remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade [illegible] paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th [illegible] Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E Erwin

644 Copyist

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Eaves

Enlisted Co. C, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct . 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. service Oct 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry was organized as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers at Camp Bragg, Ark., September 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and the dismounted men with similar remainders of other Texas regiments captured at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, were consolidated with similar remainders of other Texas regiments captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was designated the 2d Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The consolidation was completed at Demopolis, Ala., March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry appears to have been mustered separately into the Confederate service at Camp Bragg, Ark., September 4, 1862, but no muster-in rolls of the regiment were found on file. A consolidation report of the regiment, dated Demopolis, Ala., March 31, 1864, shows that it was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which appears to have been mustered into the Confederate service at Camp Bragg, Ark., September 4, 1862, but no muster-in rolls of this regiment were found on file. A consolidation report of the regiment, dated Demopolis, Ala., March 31, 1864, shows that it was consolidated with the 24

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. Peirson

2d Lieut. Co. F, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ~~Nov~~ Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. Peirson

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 14.

Copyist

Confederate.

B 21 Texas

R F Briscoe
2d Lieut Co F 21 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 16, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll
226; sheet 4

(639b)

Confederate.

, Co. , Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height
Eyes **Hair** **Complexion**

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page

(889)

(Confederate.)

B

1st Lieut. Tex.

R. F. Briscoe

22d Co. A, 2d Cav'y Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 122

(839)

(Confederate.)

13

24 Car Tex.

Robt J Briscoe

2d Lieut Co F 24th Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement from [illegible]

Ninety [illegible]

One Dead [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

142; sheet 2

(639b)

[illegible] Loud

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

C ... Tex

R. Davison

24th Co. T. 2d Regt. ... Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Detached Service

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 10.

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

TX 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. Briscoe,
2. Lt. Co. F. 24th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Cav

(635) 5754 Copyist.

Corcn. No 26 Class K
4th Quarter
Company F.
Dated 26th October 1863.

Special Requisition

	For:
(3)	Three Jackets
(9)	Nine Pants
(9)	Nine Drawers
(8)	Eight Shirts
(6)	Six Shoes
(1)	One Blanket
(13)	Thirteen Caps.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

Lt. [illegible] 2d N. Y. Cavy. Co. F

Capt. Jno. H. Jurnagin A.Q.M. C.S.A will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. A. Taylor
Major Comdg

Received at Byrds mill the 26th October 1863 of Capt Jno H Jurnagin A.Q.M C.S.A 3 Jackets, 9 pr Pants, 9 pr Drawers, 8 Shirts, 6 pr Shoes, 1 Blanket 13 Caps in full of the above requisition.

Lt. [illegible] 2d N. Y.
Comdg. Co. F

21 Oct 1863

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 21st of Dec. 186..

2nd Lt. Robt Brien

of Co. (F) 24 Reg't 56

From the 31st day of Aug. 1863,

To the 30th day of Nov. 1863,

Pay, : : : : : $ 270.00

Forage, : : : : .....

Amount, : : : $ 270.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Robt Briscoe 2nd Lt Co F 24th Regt Texas Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration of Term of Service FROM	TO	Time of Service for which Charged. Months	Days.	Amount Per Month Dollars.	Cents	Amount Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS
Pay Roll	Aug 31/63	Nov 30/63	3	—	90	00	270	00	

$270 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing ... have not been absent ... leave during the ... months' service ... for which payment is ... the sum of Two Hundred and seventy

Dollars, being the amount in full of the account ... to the 31st day of Aug. 1863

Pay $270 00/100

Forage,

Amount $270 00/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

Robt Briscoe 2nd Lt.

Co. F. 24th Tex. Cav.

Voucher No 24

Paid Oct 5. 1863

2d Lieut R P Briscoe

Co F 24th Tex

From July 31. 1863

To Aug 31. 1863

Amount $90.00

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To Lt Gust Robt Briscoe Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863 July 31	1863 Aug 31	1		90	00	90	00	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not [illegible] that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in [illegible] ly kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the [illegible] legally held the appointment and did duty in the [illegible] every additional five years' service that I am entitled to. [illegible] the Confederate States on account; whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H Hilliard A A Genl to the 31st of July 1863

and to the [illegible] of July 1863

this 7th day of October, 1863 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H Hilliard Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of the account.

100

Pay $ 90 00

To year's service

Forage

Amount $ 90 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Rob't Briscoe 2nd Lt
Co. F 24th Texas Cavalry

Quartermasters Office 17 '18 '22 1/2 Reg. Cav.

Jamestown Va 2nd February 1864

Paid 2nd Lieut Robt. Brinson of Co F 22nd

Regt. Reg. Cav Two months pay from Nov 30/63

to January 31st 1864

Pay $180 00/100 Scott Jenny A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 134

Paid 3rd of March 1864.

Asst Surgeon J. H. C.

34th Iowa Cav C. S.

From the 21 day of June 1864,

To the 22 day of July 1864.

Pay..... $ —

Forage.....

Amount... $ 74.00

154

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1864	1864							
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jany 31	Febry 29	1		90	00	90	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....									
							90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J X Jamagin A Q M C.S.A and to the 31 day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj W Hollowell A Q M C.S.A, this 3 day of March, 1864, the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$

(*Signed duplicate.*)

Feb'y 24th 1864 $90

Head Qrs Churchill's Brig.
Wallace's Div. June 18th 1863

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Quincy Ga Aug 28, 1863.

Lt Robt Briscoe 2nd Lt Co F

4th Texas Cav Mounted Months pay, $90.00

from June 20, 1862, to July 3, 1863

A. J. Barry

Captain & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Voucher No 92

Paid the 17 day of July 1863

1st Lieut R P Bruscol

Co H 24th Regt Iowa

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay _____ $

Forage _____ 18

Amount _____ $ 90 00

Form No. 3--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To Lieut R P Barnes Co F 24th Texas Regt Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dolls	Cents	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	May 31st	June 30th	1	-	90	00	90	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in kind for any part thereof for the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the time charged: that for the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G W Mc Manus

and to the thirty first day of May 1863

I, Captain Commanding Regiment, have received of Capt G W McManus Quartermaster C S Army, this

Seventeenth day of July 1863 the sum of Ninety

100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....$ 90.00

..... year's service....

.....

Amount.....$ 90.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Robt P Barnes 2nd Lt
Co F 24th Texas Cavalry

Brooks A. J.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034649	20	
2	6581	21	
3	6671	22	
4	6747	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29. 186

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River. Some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1st Lieut.

(655

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Wagner
Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Brooks

Pvt , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Warren

(642) Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Brooks

Pvt , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period War

Last paid

By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died, Arkansas Post, Jany 12, 1863. from Wounds in battle Jany 11, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

Brooks John N.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50848266	20	
2	8349	21	
3	8455	22	
4	8538	23	
5	8649	24	
6	47053342	25	
7	43485244	26	
8	9694	27	
9	90946	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Lancers, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

_____,

Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Morgan's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th [illegible] Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 20, 1861.
Where Pocahontas
By whom Capt Marmaduke
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Blackburn

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Brooks

[illegible], Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(1-62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 1.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

W. M. Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 92 Ackland

(6396 Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement [illegible] Roll of Prisoners [illegible]

Number of roll

3

(6396)

Copy [illegible]

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Tex.

J. M. Burke
Pvt. Co. G. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated ..... Nov 14, 1863

Where captured Ft. Pontchartrain

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 28, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, A.C. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of roll: 21

E. K. Kinkead

(659b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Parks

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1865. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy Co. A 20th Ill. Cav. two hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifty officers' parolees, the fifteen officers claimed the privilege of privates and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. & Asst. Adj't. Gen'l Provost Marshal."

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

(6256) Copyist.

Brooks, Winfield S.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks, W^m. S.

Brooks, W. S.

Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5345974	20	
2	6052	21	
3	6136	22	
4	6255	23	
5	47033649	24	
6	43485059	25	
7	490608	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ ..... ; equipments $ .....

Remarks:

*This company became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May ... The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Crawford

Pvt, } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
} 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept 1, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] Feb [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 5, 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gracey's, Texas, surrendered, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Brooks

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When ____ 186 .

Where State Texas

By whom Capt R. D. Poole

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Conner

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Received 20th March, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River 2 April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 41

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement

5

(6890)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Age ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

Color of eyes .....

Color of hair .....

Residence, or county where enlisted .....

State .....

Born .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

17

(8396)

Copyist.

Brookshire, J. C.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30348807	20	
2	8595	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp [illegible] near
Hempstead, Oct. 16, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; **equipments** $[illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 5th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1865. (Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

E. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Featherstone

Capt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... March 6, 1862.

Where Richmond, Ky.

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 years or war.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged - July.

*This company [illegible] became Company F 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Laneer and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 23d, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible], but [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865 the [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments to Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Roll mark:

E. S. Stuart

(842 Copyist.

Eratton R. P. B.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Eratton, Robert Porter

Brown Andrew

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351404	21
2	1481	22
3	1555	23
4	1650	24
5	1710	25
6	1760	26
7	1813	27
8	1862	28
9	1909	29
10	48849661	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Confederate.)

Co. 24 Cav. Texas.

Unda Brown

Pvt. Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3 186

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cuppler,

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(865.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Undu Brown

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muste- Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 21. to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mar. 3, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. [illegible].

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently [illegible] Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. In March, 1864, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, Walker's Division, Army of Tennessee, it was known as the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The remnants of the regiment were surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was not captured January 11, 1863, but was [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment, with the remnants of other regiments, was [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, but was [illegible] west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Anda Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 3 186 .
Where Yorktown, Texas.
By whom C. Cuppler
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Unda Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 5 1863.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Duffie

Period

Last paid

By whom Comm.

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Anda Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 5, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Detached Service west of Miss.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

VB | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. [illegible] 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service on west side Miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. Brown

Cpt., Co. K. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Detached service west Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar. 5, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Not known
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service west Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. , 186 4

Enlisted:
When Mar. 5 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid Not known
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Was on detached service when the Regt. was captured at Ark. Post. Jan. 11/63.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav Tex

Andrew Brown

Pvt Co K 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated . 186 .

When Aug 9 . 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet 1

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C — A.

Randy Brown
Private Co. K 2nd Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service;

From July, 1862

To Apr. 30, 1863.

When paid Aug 12, 1863.

By whom R. Buckner

Amount $ 1.20

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 33, page 52

B. W. Brown

Copyist

Brown b

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50362252	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached on recruiting (one)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(644) Copyist.

Service Title 1965

Brown, Cyrus H.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035	1403	20
2		1480	21
3		1545	22
4		1692	23
5		1704	24
6		1755	25
7		1808	26
8		1857	27
9		1905	28
10	4703	3446	29
11	4548	5543	30
12		9874	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Bryce H. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Apr. 21. 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21. 1862. 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 3

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Capt. Carter

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of other regiments, and with the 5th and 6th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 2d and 5th Regiments were broken up in March, 1864, when united to form one regiment of cavalry. This consolidated regiment was known as the 5th and 6th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately, but each appears to have been mustered separately, but each appears to have been mustered separately, but each appears to have been

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus H. Brown

Pvt., Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mar. 3, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd Corp. Aug. 1

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus W. Brown

Conf. Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 3, 186 .
Where Yorktown, Texas.
By whom C. Cupples
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus D. Brown

3 Sergt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: 186 .

When Mch. 5

Where Yorktown & Cuppies

By whom

Period

Last paid 186 .

By whom

To what time

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 5th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. The remainder of the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of other regiments not captured January 11, 1863, and paroled at Greensboro, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Brown

2 Corp., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 5, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period Three years or the war

Last paid
By whom Gatlinger
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Mileage $13.20. Use of horse $12.00. Use of gun $6.15.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 15th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

* Cyrous Brown

3 Corp, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 5 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Journeyman
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
* name appears in Column 2 name present as Cyrus Brown.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Brown

3 Corp, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 5 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jernegan
To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Apparently April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Brown

3 Corp, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 4 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cupples
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jerneyan
To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(242)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

E. Brown

3 Corp., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 5 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Journagin.
To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reinlisted Feb. 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

C W. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 92

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

* Indorsement on above: Received [illegible] P. M. [illegible]

Number of roll

5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This paroll [illegible] City Point Va April 17th, 1863. Recd. this 17th day of April [illegible] Capt. R. W. Healy Co. A 24th L. [illegible] five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and Ohio fifteen Citizens, the fifteen [illegible] prisoners of War, and ohio fifteen citizens and are receipted for as such [illegible] claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such [illegible] City Point

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comd'g [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(659b)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 24 Texas

C. L. Brown

Pvt Co K. 24 Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint wounded

Admitted Feb 14 1865.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 111.

C. L. Brown

Copyist.

(625) 4801

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date ---------- Oct 21, 1864.

Hospital ---------- Floyd House

Brigade ---------- [illegible]

P. O. or State ---------- Columbus Ga.

Disease ---------- Pneumonia & Bronchitis

[illegible]

Disposition ----------

Remarks: ----------

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 2

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 | Tex

Cyrus Brown

Cpl. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease G.S.W. Right Thigh fract. & Gang. Right Bad. L. I. B. Rejected.

Admitted Oct. 2, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed Oct. 22, 1864.

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Live Oak Co.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Archives, Dep. 6. File No. 772, page 250

(253) 2146 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. W. Brown

Co K 24 Texas Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 21, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: P & A Pris

Roll No. 2423.

Thom Copyist.

Brown, Jas. H.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396134	20	
2	1474	21	
3	1950	22	
4	1651	23	
5	1711	24	
6	1761	25	
7	1814	26	
8	1863	27	
9	1910	28	
10	47634491	29	
11	4548 9542	30	
12	4876	31	
13	2134	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

James W. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $ 50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(656

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

James H. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

James M. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted

When Feb. 1. 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas

By whom C. Cuppler

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

James H. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Connell
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

James W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of war. Sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 24 Cav. Texas.

James W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Kuppfield

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick a prisoner of war.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid:
By whom Not known
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent, sick, Prisoner war.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cuppler
Period

Last paid:
By whom Not known
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Lies on Prisoners of war.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozman

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Brown

Pvt. Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1

Where Yorktown, 1862.

By whom Capt. Cuppler

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom not known

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left in hospital at Camp Butler, Illinois, Apr. 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 9 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

L. W. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army [illegible] at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 94

(639b.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. [illegible] C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] March [illegible], 1865.

5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible] dated

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible] at Camp Butler

*This parole [illegible] April [illegible] Head [illegible] prisoners of War and [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible] J H THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

Copyist.

(6306b)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Ill.

Roll dated , 186 3.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

(4258)

Copyist

200

Brown, J. F.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, John

201

Brown, John

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50344484	20	
2	9567	21	
3	9674	22	
4	9771	23	
5	9824	24	
6	9903	25	
7	47103 3710	26	
8	4548 3363	27	
9	9727	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B **24 Cav. Texas.**

S. F. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ? years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carrington
Henrietta, Clay Co., 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22 1862

Where Henrietta

By whom Capt Bullock

Period Confederate.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mitchell

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
_____, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enrolled _____, 186_.

Mustered into service _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 2.
Where Concord
By whom Capt Morrison
Period 3 years or the War

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When First, 1862.
Where Burnett
By whom Bullock
Period Three years

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

(The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mintah
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible] 1862.
When
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 18th, and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible], 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some part of it in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Cone's) dismounted and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Muse Asst

Copyist

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 15 sheet 100

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured . 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] P.M. March [illegible]

5

(6396, Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Pearce

..... A ....., Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ..... April 16th .....

Where captured ..... Big Black .....

When captured ..... April 16, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: .....

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt R W Beaty Co. A. 24th Texas five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13: sheet 1

Camp Butler, Ill. [signature]

(639b) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 24 Texas

J. F. Brown

Pvt Co. E 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station _____

Complaint Measles

Admitted Jan 14 1863.

Returned to duty _____ 186 .

Deserted _____ 186 .

Transferred _____ 186 .

Furloughed _____ 186 .

Discharged _____ 186 .

Died _____ 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 754, page 50

C. Williams

Copyist.

(353)

2169

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 7th Tex Cav

J. F. Brown

Co. G 7th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 25, 1863.

When delivered June 3, 1863.

Remarks: C. C. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 107

J. K. Lane Copyist.

(635)

Brown, Joseph H.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035139 8	20	
2	1475	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Brown

Pvt., Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13 18

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $95 Too; equipments $25 Too

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of three regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863 at Arkansas Post, Ark., and on exchange met captured January 11, 1863 at Arkansas Post, Ark., and on exchange met some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry on the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry east and west of the Mississippi (Consolidated) and others in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

1886. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph N. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to May 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 13, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples

Period

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 31, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was merged in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment was not captured January 11 1863, [illegible] River, some serving in the 24th and 28th [illegible] (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Brown, Sylvanus

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30361402	20	
2	1479	21	
3	1554	22	
4	1649	23	
5	1709	24	
6	1759	25	
7	1812	26	
8	1861	27	
9	1907	28	
10	47163458	29	
11	45483547	30	
12	9818	31	
13	48849819	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Silvenanous Brown

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8 18

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cuppler

Period Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

1644 Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Sivernus Brown

Pvt., Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 5, 186-

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

"This company ... Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry ... as the 21st Regiment ... Texas Mounted Volunteers ... companies A to K. ... Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and ... Mississippi River ... with similar remarks ... Cavalry. This ... these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ... united to form one ... been mustered ... the regiment was ... means in Grayson ... N. C., about May 1, 1865. The ... not captured January 11, 1863 ... River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry ... (Consolidated) and others in the 17th ... Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Capt.

(642)

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Silvanus Brown

Pvt. Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 186 2.

Enlisted.

When Feb. 8 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas

By whom C. Cuppler

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was reorganized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Sylvanus Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10 186 .
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples

Period

Last paid
By whom Conner
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Silvanus Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cupples
Period Five years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracey's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

13 24 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Brown

Pvt., Co. K. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Carpenter

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10 , 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Not known
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom not known
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital Petersburg, Va., when last heard from May 1st. 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

Pvt. S. Brown

, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 53 R. C. Beech

(689b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

13 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1863"

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6390.

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated .....

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This parole [illegible] Point, Va April 17th 1863. Received [illegible] April 10 W Heavy Co A 24th [illegible] prisoners of War and [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible]

J H Thompson [illegible]

Roll 13; sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav | Tex

Sylvanus Brown

Pvt Co K 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated ..... Not dated ..... 186 .

When ..... Aug 22 ..... 1865.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

3; sheet 7

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE)

17 2d Inf. Tex

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Diarrhoea A.

Admitted Sept. 17, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed Sept. May 20, 1863.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 11

W. H. Collins
Surgeon

(835) 249

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 | Texas

S. Brown

Co K. 24 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted July 17, 1863.

Hospital Petersburg. July 21

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 153, page 2

W. T. Tough.

(625) 1775 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Brown

Co K 24 Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 16, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks: Par. Pris.

2404

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

Brown, V. O.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 12 4 4 8 3	20	
2	4 3 1 1	21	
3	4 6 7 3	22	
4	4 7 5 2	23	
5	6 3 7 2	24	
6	4 8 9 3	25	
7	4 9 4 1	26	
8	4 1 1 5 0 9	27	
9	4 5 4 3 1 2 0 4	28	
10	6 7 2 5	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Earl Van Hempstead, Miss, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ____ 186 .

When ____

Where ____

By whom Capt Harrison

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse unfit for service

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(866).

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... , { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enrolled ..... , 186 .

Mustered into service ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized at ..... Became companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but were apparently never fully consolidated, but have been operated separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] of Texas Brigade, and paroled at ..... N. C., about May 1, 1865. The number of [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, remained with [illegible] which was River, some serving in the 24th and 25th [illegible] Mississippi (Cotton's command) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 2.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.
Dated Aug. [illegible] 63

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Rangers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered on 9 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Dillon

Capt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted.

When Nov 12, 1862.

Where Waterville Tx.

By whom Dillon

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from the 7th Cav. P.A.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but same appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. B. Mc Dow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Milliken's Bridge about 7th Oct, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 3d March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark;

to

A. S. Rust Com.

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

B

[illegible] Brown

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 100

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsed: [redacted] Received [redacted] March [redacted]

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

* This [illegible] of Parole at City Point, Va. April [illegible] Report of Exchange from Gen'l R. W. Healy [illegible] Confederate Prisoners of War and [illegible] Confederate Prisoners claimed [illegible] and are exempted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. [illegible], City Point

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 | Texas

Williams, Isaac

Pvt. Co. I, 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Acute Pleuro Pneumonia

Admitted August 17, 1863.

Returned to duty July 13, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Paroled at Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 663, page 11.

C. H. Grace

Copyist.

(635)

100

203

Brownloe J. W.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brownlow, J. W.

2 C 6

Brownlow J. H.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C 8 4 5 9 [illegible] 3	20	
2	[illegible] C 5 1	21	
3	4 1 3 5	22	
4	[illegible] 1 9 4	23	
5	[illegible] 2 7 2	24	
6	[illegible] 3 1 7	25	
7	[illegible] 3 1 3	26	
8	[illegible] 4 C 4	27	
9	4 4 4 5	28	
10	4 7 C 3 5 1 3 9	29	
11	4 3 4 8 5 C 5 5	30	
12	4 9 C C 8 1	31	
13	4 3 6 4 [illegible]	32	
14	4 4 2 8 1 2 5 8	33	
15	[illegible] 1 9 1	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. 186—.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]00; equipments $[illegible]00

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Surrendered April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 2

Enlisted

When [redacted] 186 2.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [redacted] . 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.
[illegible] Dec 27 1863

Enlisted:

When .186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time .186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] c. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(142)

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(42)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.
When Jan 20 186 .
Where Blazer
By whom K.S. Peter
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid
By whom . 186 .

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] Jan and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the [illegible] in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. P. Mustain
Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

3 **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. Brunner

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 26 1862

Where Brazos

By whom Capt Perry

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lost his Rifle in the battle

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 24 Texas.

Wm Brownlow

Capt., Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 93 Hindman

(689b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows Rec'd P.O. March 5, 1864

5

Copyrighted.

(6390b.

(Confederate.)

C | 24th | Ga

[illegible] H. Brannon

Private Co. [illegible] Ga. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point, Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May 26, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

14

(8296) J. H. Reeves

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Brownlow

B, Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not Dated

Where captured Red River Co.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Camp Butler

* This parole was [illegible] April [illegible] Healy [illegible] prisoners of War [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible]

J H THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. Marchand

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 24 Inf Texas

Pvt H Grandow

Co A 24 Texas Inf

Residence Virginia Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed and men unavoidably left off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at , May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll

104

(629b)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

12 Lieut. 5th Regt.

E. M. Crawley

Co. [illegible] Cavalry

Residence Galveston Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Subsistence Department, Confederate States Army, employed by Maj. J. M. Quinlin, C. S., surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of roll

114

(256)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W. Brownlee

Cheatham's Co A 24 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
At Newsom Hosp. Cassville Ga.
for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Nov 8, 1864.

Signature By H

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.
Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Brownlow

Pvt. Co A 24 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 29, 1864.

Signature J. W. Brownlow

Remarks:

3-1366

Roll No. _____

Copyist.

807

Brown's J. P.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burris J. P.

306

Blocker, T. P.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blocker, T. P.

Bryan Mordecai A.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5CE5 1461	20	
2	1478	21	
3	1553	22	
4	1662	23	
5	1648	24	
6	1708	25	
7	1708	26	
8	47C3 4552	27	
9	4548 6461	28	
10	58[illegible]	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. | Texas.

Mordecai A. Bryan

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Butler
Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 8 186 .

Where Hillsboro.

By whom C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $ 75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Mordica Bryan

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Apr. 8, 186 .

Where Hallettsville.

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th [illegible] Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Mordecai Bryan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 186 .

Where Hallettsville, Texas

By whom W. Cupples

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Har. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

Mordicai Bryan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid
By whom Capt. Conner

To what time June 30 .186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 9 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Mordecai Bryan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 27, 186 .

Where Galletsville

By whom E. Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Crosby

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Mordecai Bryan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 27, 1862.

Where Hillsboro

By whom C. Cuppler

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Mordecai Bryan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 22 1862.
Where Kallitsville
By whom Capt. Cuppler

Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Journagan
To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at the Battle of Chickamauga Sept. 21, 1863.
Indicted $35.00

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(442) Copyist.

Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

W. A. Bryan

Pvt. Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 85 sheet 92

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] C. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. P. March [illegible]

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(639b.

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: [illegible] April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April, [illegible] R W Healy, Co A, 54th [illegible] five hundred and Eighty [illegible] prisoners of War, and fifty-fifteen Citizens, the latter of whom claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.
J H Thompson, Capt. Comdg Post

Roll 13; sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

910

Bryant, M. A.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, Mordecai A.

2-11

Bryon, M. A.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, Mordecai A.

+ 312

Bryan John

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30356445	20	
2	C7445	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Bugh

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments, $** 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. McCurdy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Boyett

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When June 15, 186 .
Where Kearns
By whom Riddell

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead, Texas
By whom W.W. Evans
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100, equipments, $ 100

Remarks Escaped

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one third organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The larger part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Wheat

(842) Copyist

Buchanan, G. M.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30949482	20	
2	9565	21	
3	9672	22	
4	9725	23	
5	9522	24	
6	9565	25	
7	9618	26	
8	9637	27	
9	9693	28	
10	17623265	29	
11	17548522	30	
12	9721	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Buchanan

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp at Tarrant

Hempstead Jan'y, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan'y, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862.

Where Camp

By whom C. Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: Horse

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Buchanan

(656) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enrolled [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This company's proper name [illegible] Company G, 2nd Regiment, Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arizona Brigade.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade was organized at Fort Bliss, Texas, on [illegible] Aug. 24, 1861 with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of [illegible] and 28th Regiments and was designated Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the four old regiments, that could be [illegible] have been united to form one full regiment, but [illegible] have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Boot mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted.
When [illegible], 1863

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 17th Consolidated Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent: April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Wm. Wilson

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom Capt. Wm. [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was reorganized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

G. [illegible]

Capt, C. S. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 22, 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom Capt [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th (Ash and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2d organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

B **24 Cav. Texas.**

G. M. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 22 1863.
Where Wartrace
By whom Gruber
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom Capt Donegan
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Cunningham

Cpt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1st, 186 x.

Enlisted:

When May 22 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Confederate

Period 2 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... , Co. ... , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186.

Enlisted:
When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid
By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

B
L. B. Buchanan
Pvt.

, Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 103

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

69

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll: Received [illegible] March 5, 1863.

5

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "Fort Pillow Tenn April 13th 1864 Received this 13th day of April 1864 Capt R W Healy Co A 5th Ill Cav five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accordingly so sworn

J H THOMPSON, Capt Comdg at Fort Pillow"

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(8296)

Copyist.

214

Buchanon, G. M.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, G. M.

Buckner, James G

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30349412	20	
2	45714	21	
3	15552	22	
4	46711	23	
5	07581	24	
6	47083220	25	
7	45485365	26	
8	49042	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —.

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] T. Cobb

Pvt, } Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Camp Clifton near Hempstead Tex. Oct. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Oct. 12, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse $ 2100; equipments $ 50 Too

Remarks: Enlistment Oct. 11th 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(1885) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862

Enrolled ..... , 1862.

Mustered into service ..... , 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company [illegible] (Company G 24th) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Partisan Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th Tex. and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected about March 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

James D Buchanan

3 Sgt | Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age .....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Aug 3, 1862.

Enrolled April 8, 1862.

Mustered into service April 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp Wigfall

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D B Winston

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. C. Buckner

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Sept & Oct ... 1862

Enlisted:

When ... March 22 ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ... A. H. Buckner

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

... 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave. Enlisted

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

2 Lieutenant

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible] 1863

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Known by date mark

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

24 Texas.

Pvt. Fitz Buchner

Pvt. , Co. C , 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet two

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186[redacted].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] P. March 5 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24th Ky.

J. G. C. Buckner
Pvt. Co. G. 24 Ky. Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 1863

Where captured Oak Post Oak.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 1 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate. I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, A.A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of roll:

21

E. A. Carman

(6396)

Copyist.

216

Buckner, J. G. C.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buckner, James G.

217

Buckner J. M.

Co. &, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rucker James M.

Bullock, Charles W.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 8 4 0 4 6 6	20	
2	4 0 8 4 6	21	
3	4 0 1 5 8	22	
4	4 8 0 2	23	
5	4 8 1 6	24	
6	4 8 5 4	25	
7	4 0 0 5	26	
8	4 0 4 4	27	
9	4 0 8 0	28	
10	8 6 4 0 4 2	29	
11	4 0 0 5	30	
12	4 1 4 4	31	
13	4 7 0 5 0 5 8	32	
14	0 4 5 0 2 0	33	
15	4 5 4 4 4 0 1 1	34	
16	4 4 5 2 3 0 7 5	35	
17	3 5 5 2 5 5	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Texas Cav.

C. W. Bullock

Co. Co. G 1 Regt. Ga. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid March , 1863.

By whom Lt. G. W. Carter

Amount $ 22.00

Remarks: Furnts. detachment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 30

C. W. Brown

Copyist.

(635)

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Caldwell

Capt, { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cantonment Reinhardt, Jan 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1st, 1861.

Where Tyler Co

By whom Lt Col Dickey

Period Ten Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 124

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862

Enrolled ... 1862.

Mustered into service ... 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks

...

*This ... also known as the 20 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted. The ... Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted was organized at ... Texas ... Co. A was ... and exchanged east of the Mississippi River ... May 1863, when it was ... with ... Cavalry. The ... Regiment Texas Cavalry were ... Appomattox ... Apr. 9, 1865. The ... Texas ... Book mark:

...

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Enoch [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2 . 1861 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible] X

Remarks: X Name appears on Column of Men Present at Camp [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Buttrick

Capt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 1 .186 1.
Where Wharton
By whom C.C. Gillispi
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Transfered to the Trans Mississippi Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

C W Bridwell

Capt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Last, 186 1.

Where Winnsville

By whom Col Cater

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to the Trans Miss Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. Mustain

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

C. W. [illegible]

Capt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186/.

Where Woodville Tx.

By whom Lt Carter

Period 1 yr.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Trans Miss Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was raised and Apr. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th (Ross's) and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Bullock

Capt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 6 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Col Carter

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Trans Miss Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(42)

Confederate.

B

24 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Burlock

Capt. Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Dec 6, 186 1.

Where Woodville

By whom Col Carter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Trans Miss Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracie's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. MacLain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transfered to Trans Miss Dept. Aug 63 by order of Genl B. Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was [illegible] April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed by March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River when surrendered. The 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and [illegible] of the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Fullerton

Capt. ——, Co. E, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Di-mounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present.

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service of the C. S. A. 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers [illegible] 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. [illegible] was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark. [illegible] was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th [illegible] 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. C. Felton, Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

E 24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. E. H. Pollock

Capt., Co. E, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: Mustered into the C.S. service April [illegible] 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. O. Edson

(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Pollock

Capt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service 11 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. S. Wilson

(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet [illegible]

(6296) Copyist

Confederate.

B 24 Texas

C W. Bullocks

Capt Co G 24 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll 2

226; sheet 1

Copyist.

(639b)

"Confederate."

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When , 186 .

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When , 186 .
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height
Eyes : hair

Date of departure , 186

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page

(6852) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Tex.

G. W. Bollock
Capt. Co. G. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Hrk. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to C. G.
Cont per exchange
April 21, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 29

(839) J. H. Dowd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Tex.

C. W. Sullock

Capt Co. 4 2d Regt Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ship Point

When captured June 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

142; sheet 1

Copyist.

(4296)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav Tex.

C. W. Bullock
Capt. Co. G. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Mustered into C. S. Service April 11, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

C C Brown

(661) Copyist.

4438

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 Cav | Texas.

L W Bullock

Capt. Co. G. 24 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... Apr. 11 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Cary

(635) 754 Copyist

Bullock, J.J.

Capt.

24th Tex.Cav.

Subject: Rpt.to Lt.Genl.E.Kirby Smith.

Title of record: C.O.L.S/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Orders

Date: July 24, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Q. M. Office C
Churchills Brig.
Dartrace Tenn June 22/63

I Certify that I have this day paid Capt L. D. Bullock C.S. 4th Regt Depot Cavalry From May 1st 1863 to June 1st 1863
$140.00

W. W. Moores
Capt & Chf Q M
Churchills Brig.

Enrolling Office
Beaumont Nov 28. 1864

Enrolling Officer
Chambers Co.
Wallisville

Sir

You will please
bring your entire Reserve Corps to this County
on Tuesday the 6 day of December for organi-
zation

Very Respectfully
Your
C W Bullock
Capt & E.O.
1st D. Co

Voucher No 1

Paid the 6 day of July 1863

C H. Bullock

Capt Co G 2d Texas Cav

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay $

Rations 18

Amount Paid $ 140 00

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt C W Bullock Co C 24th Regt Miss Vol D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	June 1st 1863	July 1st 1863	One		140	00	140	00	
For ... year's service									
Forage for ... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for services at the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt D H Brooks C S Commissary Bureau Hundred and Sixty Dollars

and to the 1st day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of D H Brooks Quartermaster C. S Army, this 6th day of July 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Forty

00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 140 00

To ..... year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 140 00

[Signed Duplicate]

C W Bullock
Capt Co (B) 24th Le

Voucher No. 279

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

C. H. Bullock

Capt Co "I" 24 Regt Iowa Vol.

From the 24 day of Dec 1861

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 22 68/

Forage, -

Amount, $ 22 68

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. C. W. Bullock Co G 24 Texas Cav'y Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—as Capt- of Cavalry	1861 Dec 24th	1865 May 1st	16	6	141	-	2268	00	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses.									
							$2268	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that ~~the last payment I received was from~~ I have never received any pay before

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Brig Gen John Austin

this 6 day of Feb 1866, the sum of Two thousand two hundred and sixty eight 00 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 2268

Forage,

Amount, $ 2268

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. W. Bullock

Capt Co G 24 Texas Cav'y

Exchanged Prisoners

Captured at Ark Pass.

Courdett, J.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burkett, John

Barcroft, J. F.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barcroft, Joshua F.

+ 221

Burgess, D. J.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C34455C	20	
2	16~7	21	
3	6748	22	
4	47C8964C	23	
5	4348C4C	24	
6	44C4C4	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. | Texas.

I. J. Burgess

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... Apl ', , 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. Jones J.P. For the War

Period .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 L Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Compiled

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

I. J. Burgess

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist

Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

I. J. Burgess

Pvt Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apl 25, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Lt Jones

Period War

Last paid

By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks Died Camp Butler Mar. 12, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 **24 Texas.**

Lt J Burgin

Pvt, Co. 13, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 17

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Indorsement states: Received [illegible] March 3, 1863.

Number of rolls:
3

[illegible]

(6399b. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 2 Kentucky

J. J. Burgess.

Pvt. Co. B. 2d Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feby. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 13, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of roll:

21

E. E. Rawson

(6396)

Copyrighted.

Burgess J. B.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31344491	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Burgess

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, near Henrietta, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 8, 186 .

Where Montgomery, Texas

By whom C. L. S. Jones, J.P. For the war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $70/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The final consolidation, which was not captured January 11, 1863, and east of the Mississippi River, consisting of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others, in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Runnels

Corporal.

(655)

223

Burgess, J. R.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burgess, J. R.

224

Burgis, J. J.

Co. 12, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burgess, J. J.

225

Burkett Bart

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655 CLE	20	
2	C651	21	
3	C750	22	
4	C852	23	
5	C4C6	24	
6	1245	25	
7	1116	26	
8	1152	27	
9	1252	28	
10	1554	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Ball-Burnett

Lieut., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 16, 186 .
Where Navaca
By whom Bertram
Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse, $175.00; equipments, $31.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 5th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wallace
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B **24 Cav. Texas.**

Earl Burgett

, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Aug 2 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

No. of miles to rendezvous ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY.
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The field and staff, company A, and not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McCaleb

Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

5 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

B. Barnett

4 Capt., | Capt. B F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Bourland

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Fly

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse $1[illegible] equipments, $30 100

Remarks

*This company [illegible] became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas [illegible] also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and part [illegible] 63, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] regiment, but which appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January [illegible] 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th [illegible] 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Harriss

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

B. Barnett

Capt Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 11 , 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom Lieut Berroum

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.

B

24 Cav. Texas.

B. Burch

Capt. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted
When March 11 1862.
Where Navarro
By whom J. M. Berry
Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom Capt Carter
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: on the west side of Hurricane River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Smithfield, Texas Republic, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Cavell

(42) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] [illegal] Barnett

4 Corp. Co. [illegal], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] & Aug ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegal] 1 ..... 1862.

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

[illegal]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized at [illegal] 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegal] Maxwell

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.
[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisans and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and, during the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

942

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

B. Burkett

4 Corp, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Borroum

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Smith

H Co., C. S. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Feb 16 . 186 2

Where Camden

By whom Capt Fay

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commanded by Lt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Maynard

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

B. Burkett

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 16 1862
Where Lavaca
By whom Capt. Fly
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist

226

Burkett, F.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burkett, John

Burkett, J.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51351734	20	
2	03556	21	
3	1666	22	
4	4116 3419	23	
5	43448 5476	24	
6	45 9815	25	
7	49 6927	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Burnett

Sgt. | Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for apr 2 to aug 31, 1863.

Enrolled:
When May 4, 1862.
Where Tarrea
By whom Hill

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead, Texas
By whom Lt. W. Jarvis
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent detailed service

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected on 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Muthall

(612) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Burnett

Lt, Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enlisted

When March 4, 1862.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Lieut Hill

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wallace

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Burkett

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 4, 1862.
Where Jacksa
By whom Lieut Hill
Period for 3 years or the War.

Last paid
By whom Capt Conner
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at camp Butler Jan 31, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(142) Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 | Texas.

D

J Tyrrell

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1 sheet

101

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Burnett

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Sent to [illegible] Rec'd [illegible]

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6396).

(Confederate.)

D

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears [illegible] City Point, Va April 17th, 1865. Rec'd [illegible] day of April, from Capt. [illegible] Hearn, Co. A, 58th Ill. [illegible] five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and [illegible] fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [illegible] citizens and are receipted for as such

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d Lieut. 24 Cavalry

Burkett

Ark. Co. I. 24 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

March 14, 1863

Where captured Little Rock.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died February 19. 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler Ill. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of men:

21

E. A. Paulin

Copyist.

(6396)

Burkett James

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1C3145977	21	
2	1C34	22	
3	1157	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____ ,

_____ ,

Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____ , _____ , 1862.

Muster-in to date _____ , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(866.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist.)

(642)

Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Barnett

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted.

When April 2 1862.

Where Brazoria Co

By whom H. Poole.

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 1st day of June 1862 in Austin County Texas of Measles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142)

Copyist.

Burkett John

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50355643	20	
2	6553	21	
3	6952	22	
4	1121	23	
5	1126	24	
6	1141	25	
7	1312	26	
8	4763 3915	27	
9	43545 54215	28	
10	46355 2636	29	
11	5615 5[illegible]	30	
12	54276 5914	31	
13	3455	32	
14	6157	33	
15	45446 5255	34	
16	65551	35	
17	6461 1261	36	
18	50356755	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Bunch

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Aug 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom Brennan

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse, $ 125.00 equipments, $ 45.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments, but each appears to have united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. The regiment was consolidated about April 9, 1865, the parole of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The larger part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 2d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Hudnall Capt.

(642)

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Burkett

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct ..... 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 11. 1862.
Where Navasota Co
By whom Lieut Berreum
Period for the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed on 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization. It has been appears to have been mustered separately. April-Sept. 5, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Woodhull
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

John Burkett

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom Borrum

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Conner

To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Muldrow

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 16 186 2.
Where Lavaca Co
By whom Bowen
Period

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Petersburg Va

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maynard

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible] Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 16, 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Burkett

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 16 1862.

Where Lavaca

By whom Borroum

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jennigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186-.

Enlisted: ..... 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid ..... 186 .

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 25th Regiment (formed in March, 1863, from companies of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry). This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Also the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River until consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 21 **Texas.**

Pvt. Englett

....., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

1 sheet 101

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186[redacted].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Received [redacted] March [redacted]

Number of roll:

5

(6390).

Copyrighted.

Confederate.

Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured

When confined , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 5; page

Copyist.

6295

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and Exchanged at Red River Landing, La., May 4, 1865, by Col. C. C. Dwight, Commissioner of Exchange, under the cartel of July 22, 1862.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 57; sheet 2

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Tex.

Wm Burkitt

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners

received at Military Prison
April 4, 1864, from C
Provost Marshal Pine I

Roll dated [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas

John Burkett

Pvt Co I 24 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured May 27, 1864

Where captured Pulaski Co. Ark

When confined Sept 4, 1864

When released June 23, 1865.

Remark- Forwarded to Rock Island Ill

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 10

C. Pinckard Capt

(689)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Ark. Inf

[illegible] Burkett

Pvt Co. F 24 Regt Ten Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark., April 4, 1864, from Capt. Orlin E. Morse, Provost Marshal, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186 .

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

75 sheet 2

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John. Burkitt
Pvt. Co. I 24 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark., to Rock Island, Ill., June 23, 1864, by Lieut. Col. J. L. Chandler, Provost Marshal General, Department of Arkansas.

Roll dated, Not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Pikin Co. Ark.

When captured March 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
73; sheet 3

E. W. Kinsman
Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 34 [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Burkett

Jr., Co. [illegible] 34 Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks from Little Rock, Ark., July 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., July 21, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 24, 1863.

Remarks:

93

(63.b)

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to Maj. Gen. Canby, Comdg. West Division of the Mississippi, for exchange.

Roll dated Rock Island Barracks, Ill., January 17, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Copyist.

Number of roll:
117
(639b)

Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

John Burnett

Lt

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 35 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for apr 1 to aug 31 , 1862 .

Enrolled:

When March 11 , 186 .

Where Jacaca

By whom Bowman

Mustered into service:

When April 2 , 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom M. H. Yarn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $ 65 100

Remarks: Absent on (illegible)

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar companies of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The dates of consolidation up to March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one unit (consolidation, but each appears to have been mustered separately). About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracie's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McNeal

(612) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Complaint

Admitted , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 24 Texas

Jno Burkett

Pvt Co I 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station _____

Complaint Diarrhoea Chro

Admitted Nov 28 1863.

Returned to duty _____ 186 .

Deserted _____ 186 .

Transferred _____ 186 .

Furloughed _____ 186 .

Discharged _____ 186 .

Died _____ 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 46

J M Nunn

Copyist

(253) 2160

Confederate.

13 [illegible]

[illegible] Burkitt

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:
When [illegible], 1864.
Where [illegible]

Confined [illegible], 1864.

Transferred
When [illegible], 1865.
Where [illegible]

Released, 186 .

Escaped, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Rock Island, Ill., Register No 2: page 19

[illegible]

(867) Copyist.

Camp Lee near Richmond
June 13th 1863

I. Burkett of Company. I. 24 Tex Cavalry personally appeared before me Geo H Maynard Capt & A.A.G.M. O.S. Army, this 13th day of June 1863 and made oath that the annexed account is correct & just, that he has not received pay for the time charged, that he is not indebted to the Confederate States Government on any account whatsoever. & that he could not procure a discription Roll from the officer in command of his company

Geo H Maynard
Capt & A.A.G.M

No. 2037

Paid $13.15 1863 ✓

From Jan 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Pay $ 48 —

I. Burkett Private
Co. I. 24th Tex Cav

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. Burkett private.

C. S. Army.

Co I. 24 Tex. [redacted] Cavalry

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Jan'y 1863 to April 30 1863.		
being 4 months, days, at 12 per month,	48	00
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	48	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Camp Lee this 15th day of June 1863

from Capt. Geo. F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Eight ——— 100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS, L. B. Moore John Burkett

[Signed Duplicates]

Burlin P. L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C 35 C 64 7	20	
2	C 74 3	21	
3	C 56 9	22	
4	1 C C 2	23	
5	1 C 55	24	
6	1 1 2 1	25	
7	1 1 4 7	26	
8	1 2 6 5	27	
9	1 2 3 6	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Burdin

Pvt | Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ——— years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated March 29 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ——— , 186 .

When ———

Where Fayette

By whom Sutton

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse $150 00; equipments $45 00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company, subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: W. Murdock

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Burden

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Apr 2 to aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 11, 1862.
Where Fayette
By whom Fly

Mustered into service:
When Apr 2, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom M. W. Gross
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00 equipments, $65.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th (Ira Ingram's) and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered from March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mullins
Copyist

(612)

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Burlin

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 11, 1862.
Where Fayette Co
By whom B. F. Fly
Period for the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall
Copyist.

(242)

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Burlin

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted

When June 11 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cadron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18 5 and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up 9 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. Each regiment appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865 the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N C., about May 1 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Reg ments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(942)

Copyrig

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

1c

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted, [illegible], 186 2.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(42)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . 186 .

Enlisted.

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Texas Brigade. Texas Mounted Volunteers. [illegible] 24 [illegible] Texas Mounted Volunteers [illegible] was composed of companies A to K. A part [illegible] and was stationed [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] and was stationed [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] Apr., and May [illegible] was [illegible] with similar remarks [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] these parts of the [illegible] Texas [illegible] united to form one [illegible] Apr. 9 1865 [illegible] of the best mounted [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] ments to attach [illegible] Texas [illegible] S. C. about May [illegible] not captured January [illegible] River [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

75 **24 Cav. Texas.**

P. L. Burlin

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom Newhans

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

12 **24 Cav. Texas.**

E. Burleson

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186-.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 186-.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Fly

Period 3yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On the West side of the Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parsons' Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 28 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maynard

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Burlin

Prir, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted

When Jan. 10, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Fly

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On the west side of the Miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

+ 221

Burnes Christopher C

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 4 7 7 C C	20	
2	7 7 7 5	21	
3	7 8 6 2	22	
4	1 9 7 6	23	
5	5 2 4 4	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Christopher C. Barnes

C. -, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Bonham Texas Oct 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1863.

Where Bonham Texas

By whom P. Swearingen

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse $ 75 00; equipments $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, and as Matthews's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry).

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Weal

Copyist

(466

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. Reese

Pvt. Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 22 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 186 .

Where Camp Nitre

By whom enlisted W. Reese

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher C Burris

O.S., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Grayson Co

By whom W Keen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 20 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B **24 Cav. Texas.**

C. C. Evans

Pvt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent not present

Remarks .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company of 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Rangers, Captain Martin's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The latter regiment was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22nd Texas Cavalry, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, and was west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Evans

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 185 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

---

*This company was [illegible] designated as Captain Swearingen's Company [illegible] Regiment Captain's Brigade Texas Lancers Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 32 Regiment Cumpas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

232

Burrill, J. H.

Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrell John Henry

233.

Burns, Christopher C.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnes, Christopher C.

Burrell John Henry

Co. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51351036	20	
2	C1277	21	
3	C2397	22	
4	C3561	23	
5	C3580	24	
6	C4355	25	
7	C4491	26	
8	C5140	27	
9	C5341	28	
10	4716355247	29	
11	4534534163	30	
12	49C157	31	
13	4534C15	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Henry Burrell

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

---- Not, dated ., 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4 1862.

Where Harris Co.

By whom T. W. Pierce.

Period During War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The members of the regiment who were not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(865) 16-37501

(Confederate.)

D. 24 Cav. Texas.

Peter Henry Burnett

Pvt. (Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When ..... Mch. 4, 1862.

Where ... Harris Co.

By whom T. W. Fiser.

Period Three years during war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed service.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas

Copyist

(542)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

B.

John [illegible] Chatwood

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Oct. [illegible], 1862.

[illegible], 1862.

Enlisted.
When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Lafayette Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

..... W. Cottrell .....

Pvt ..., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Sept. 1 ..... Dec. ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: ..... Transferred from Co. [illegible] 17th Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, to Co. H, 24th Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, Dec. 1, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Siegler.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 24 186 2.

Where Houston

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30 186 3.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: [illegible] in lieu of transportation for [illegible] one month. Left sick [illegible].

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The organization of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Burrell[x]

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 186?.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24 1862.
Where Pocahontas
By whom Lt. Hudgens
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. McCarty
To what time Aug. 30 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
[x] Name appears on column of name present as John H. Burrell.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

Chas. Goodspeed Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

E. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] H. Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom T. W. Lewis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Crumpton

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enlisted in regular

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Worrell

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 4 186 .
Where Houston
By whom J. M. Pierce.
Period Mos.

Last paid
By whom Surgeon.
To what time Oct, 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ingalls

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Emmett,

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 4. 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom T. H. Pierce.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Pierce.

To what time Oct. 31. 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Apl. 24.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fitzhugh

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Burnill, Co. H, [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1; sheet 95

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas [illegible]ry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible] 1864.

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

13 24 Va. Cav.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point, Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May 26, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll.

14

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carroll

[illegible], Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible] Feb'y

Where captured [illegible] Creek

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible] Hospital at [illegible]

*This parole [illegible] City Point, Va. April 15th 1865. Recd [illegible] day of April from Capt. R.W. Hear[illegible] A. [illegible] I. [illegible] ndered and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible]. Citizens, the [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible] and receipted for as such. J. H. [illegible] Capt. Cmdg. City Point

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6306)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Returned to duty [illegible], 186[illegible].

Transferred [illegible], 186[illegible].

Furloughed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Archives, Chapter 6, File No. 605, page 471.

[illegible]

4801

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 24 Geo.

Pvt. C. H. Burnett

Co. H. 24 Regt. Ga. Vol.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital.
Macon, Ga.

Disease Hemorrhoids

Admitted July 6, 1864.

Returned to duty ——, 186 .

Deserted ——, 186 .

Discharged ——, 186 .

Transferred July 22, 1864.

Furloughed ——, 186 .

Died ——, 186 .

Residence Greene Co.

Remarks: ——

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 172

Capital

(2758) 2146

(CONFEDERATE.)

(No.) 24 Regt

Pvt Co H 2nd Regt Miss Cav

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ---- Chronic

Admitted ---- Oct 5 ---- 1863.

Returned to duty ---- 186 .

Transferred ---- 186 .

Furloughed ---- 186 .

Remarks: Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 115.

Copyist.

(625) 4801

(CONFEDERATE.) | Tex

24

B

John F. Furrell

Pvt. Co. H. 24th. Tex

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 2nd. Qr, 1864.

for

Date of issue May 12, 1864.

Signature John H. Furrell

Remarks:

Roll No. 320

Gauvain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Purrell

Co B 24 Texas

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Lumpkin Hosp. Cuthbert Ga.

4 qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Dec 28 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Copyist.

2 3 4 a

Burress, P.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burris, J. P.

Burris, J. B.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50950746	20	
2	6811	21	
3	6754	22	
4	1651	23	
5	1152	24	
6	143	25	
7	1261	26	
8	1291	27	
9	1763 [illegible]42	28	
10	1345 [illegible]	29	
11	9515	30	
12	4431 [illegible]	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sp | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Barnes

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April & to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When ..... May 15, 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom Fly

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom Capt. Jones
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one tied organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mumford

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Burris

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Washington
By whom J. F. Fly
Period for the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Burris

Pvt , Co. G , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom Capt Ely
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom Capt Moore
To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Gamer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered on 5 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Blackwell

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted. [illegible], 1862.

When

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Green's), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate)

75 **24 Cav. Texas.**

P. F. B. Russell

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15 1862.

Where Kansas

By whom Capt. Tily

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jennigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard Copyist.

(042)

(Confederate.)

15 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.
When Mch 1e, 1862.
Where Kansas
By whom Capt Ivy
Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid
By whom Capt Jernagan
To what time Dec 31 - 1863.

Present or absent - Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Maxfield

(42) Copyist.

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Burris

Pvt. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted

When March 15 1862.

Where Karnes

By whom Capt. Tily

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time Feb. 29. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been maintained separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ector's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River while serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Cone's command) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist

(1-2

(Confederate.)

21 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 107

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp [redacted] Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated [redacted]*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 3.

Remarks:

[redacted]

*Indorsement [redacted] March 1, 1864

5

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole [illegible] endorsement [illegible] Point Va., April 17th 1862. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A [illegible] one hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] fifteen citizens. The citizens of [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible] citizens and are receipted for as such. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comd'g [illegible]

Roll 13; sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
Consolidated.

Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Composed of companies A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Remarks:

Number of Men
621

(653e

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Burris

Co. I 24th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2d Qr., 1864.

Date of issue April 13, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 198

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B Burris

Pvt Co I 24 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th 1863

Date of issue Dec 22, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1500

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 2 | Texas

J B Burris
(Co I 24 Texas)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd qr, 1864.

Date of issue Apr 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 52

Copyist.

Burton, Isley &c.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53347046	20	
2	7161	21	
3	72,55	22	
4	7460	23	
5	7485	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also W. W. Burgin 17 Consold Tex Distrd Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

W. N. Burton

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entry was Rec'd

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Burton

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Curton

Cpl, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. to Aug. 31, 186 .

Enlisted, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Rowley

Copyist

(242)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Julius H. Turner

Pvt. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Texas, May 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where Camp

By whom [illegible]

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 166

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ [illegible] Too

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] was disbanded, the other part forming Company [illegible] 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized about May 24, 1862, from companies A to K. A part of this regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, [illegible] with similar remnants of the 16th, 18th and 28th Regiments. It was Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March 1865, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible] have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] ments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. R. Taylor

Copyist

(658

(Confederate.)

I 24 Cav. Texas.

Hubert H Curtain

Jas, Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st to Aug 31st 1863

Mustered into service:

When ... August 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom J. H. Maynard Capt.

Period 2 Yrs the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This company ... same Company ... 24th Regiment Texas ... the other part ... Company I, 21st Regiment Texas ...

The 24th Regiment Texas ... and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Laneers and ... 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, was ... companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was ... Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged ... Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ... with similar remnants of the 18th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but were not ... been mustered separately. ... the regiment was ... April 9, 1865, ... ments in Granbury's Texas ... N. C., about May 1, 1865. ... not captured January 11, ... River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas ... (Consolidated), and others ... Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

H. C. Curtain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wiley H. Burton

Pvt, Co. C, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Nov 28, 1862.

Where Rock Key

By whom C. Mercaud J.P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks See Kyle Cavaugh's Receipt Roll for Nov & Dec

*This Company was organized in the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Companies I and K of 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade companies A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment, known as the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was organized March 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one body. The regiment was captured March 1864, when it had been mustered out of service. Texas Cavalry, but each appointed to the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, about April 9, 1865, the place of N. C., about May 1, 1865, the remnants of the regiment were paroled at Greensboro, not captured January 11, 1863, and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. River, some serving in the 24th, 25th, 17th (Consolidated) and Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Mosby Capt.

Burtrell, J. H.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5095255	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Purtell

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on recruiting service

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parsons's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. C. Nelson

(644) Copyist

Service File - 865

Busby D. H.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50344	5144	20
2		5666	21
3		9661	22
4		9147	23
5		9215	24
6		9233	25
7		9302	26
8		9361	27
9		9466	28
10	47163	5546	29
11	45445	5561	30
12		5623	31
13		9641	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Sixth Cavalry

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 7

Enlisted:

When July 26, 186 .

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time .... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed musician

Exchanged &c.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. N. Slaugh

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] 26 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cabell's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When Mch 26 1862

Where Richmond, Va

By whom J. D. Mitchell

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Lewis

To what time Nov 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Bragg, N.C. Apl 1864

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Lucas

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 **Texas.**

B
A H Bailey
Pvt.
, Co. F, 21st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army [illegible] at Fort Hindman, Arkansas [illegible] Jan'y 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
15 sheet 104

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appeared [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

at [illegible] Springs, Ill. [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1862

When (appeared) [illegible] , 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

3

(6376)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

S 24 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Davis

Pvt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., J[illegible], 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Received [illegible] Point Va., April 18, 1863, from John P. Mumford, Capt. & A.I.G. [illegible] N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce" over the within name[illegible] Eighty-three (83) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. Also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. [illegible]

Number of roll

12

(6896)

E. H. Davis

Signature

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..., Co. ..., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole was given upon enlistment ... City Point Va., April 15th, 1865. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. ... Hdqrs. 1st A. 24th Tex. Cav. five hundred and eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens presented for assimilation and are recognized for as such, claimed the privilege of citizens and are accordingly ... City Point.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Cavalry ... City Point

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

L. H. Lindsey

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 186 .

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The colonel of the regiment, who was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Heard

(466.) # Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

_____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom enlisted _____

Period _____

_____

Present or absent _____

Remarks

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united as "new one" 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(642 Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

..... , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Lieut. .....

....., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted.

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Capt. .....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

299

Busley, P. M.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4549945	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		—	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.

B 12 Miss Inf.

P M Busley
Priv Co I 2d Regt Miss Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1863

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died April 23. 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. — A. J. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of sec. 21

E. P. Carlin

Copyist.

(6296)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St
May 25, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 21. (Prs of W who died at Camp Butler, Ill.) shows

P. M. Busley.
Pvt. Co. F 24 Regt Texas Cav.
Captured Ark Post, Ark
Jan. 11, 1863.
Died April 23, 1863.

We fail to locate him
Can you find Prs of W record?

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Chf

Mr Van Vranken
Busley Co F 24 Regt Cav
C/Butler Shows one
D Busley
Pvt Co F 24 Tex Cav
To Catg Off for Exchg Apr 23/63

Roll 12 C/Butler
D Busley
Pvt Co F 24 Tex Cav.
Entry Cancelled
Remarks Uncancelled "Pvt." Exch

(A.G.O. 121-1)

Roll 5 of Butler

D. H. Busby
Pvt Co F 24th Ky Cav.

Enl 3/12
Dsm

Don't seem to be identical.
D. H. Busby, Co. F
paroled April 7/63.

Write nothing below this line

Butler, John

Co. &, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248351	20	
2	84557	21	
3	85349	22	
4	86085	23	
5	86774	24	
6	87044	25	
7	87831	26	
8	87974	27	
9	47038 34153	28	
10	47548 32550	29	
11	48 46350	30	
12	47538 41720	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. J. B.

Pvt. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 -

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186- .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Hannon's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

B. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were reunited to form one tied organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The parolee of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist

[illegible]

(142)

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] J. Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863 [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where Tyler
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom Capt. [illegible]
To what time June 63 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

12 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was consolidated in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Until April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

12

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 24 Texas.

Pvt. J. Butler

Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 71

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement [illegible] Roll [illegible] March [illegible].

5

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Butler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This [illegible] Apr. 1863. Records show that [illegible] Heavy Co. A 2nd [illegible] prisoners of War and [illegible] exchanged the [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 10, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes : height ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: [illegible] Prisoners of war released at Nashville, Tenn., January [illegible], 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 520.

(665)

Copyist.

Butler, William G.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C 3 5 C 1 3 2	20	
2	C 2 3 8	21	
3	C 3 2 8	22	
4	C 3 5 3	23	
5	C 4 3 1	24	
6	C 4 0 3	25	
7	C 5 4 2	26	
8	C 3 9 4	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also (Co. F 24 Texas Cav.)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

B.

William J. Sutton

Pvt. | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When May 6, 1862.

Where Marion Co.

By whom A. Nielson.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached service.

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **24 Cav. Texas.**

William [illegible] Cuttler

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 [illegible] Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was [illegible] April 24 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. [illegible] 1863 and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April, and was reorganized, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] regiment. April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (infantry) Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, continued west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Martin Luther

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Received after the surrender of the Fort.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Siegler

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated [illegible] the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

C.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted. 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Militia Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The consolidated Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 19th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] March 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible] appears to have been [illegible] separately. [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other regiments of Texas Infantry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April [illegible], 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was [illegible] May 4, 1865. The [illegible] was [illegible] the Mississippi [illegible] and January 11, 1863, and [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Regiment [illegible] in the 24th and 25th [illegible] consolidated Regiment [illegible] and known as the [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Easther.

Pvt., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Horse Wire Det.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River under command in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(142)

Butler William M

Co. 14., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler, William G.

743

Byram E,

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrum, E,

Byrum, E.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1C34396 3	20	
2	6041	21	
3	6134	22	
4	6200	23	
5	6273	24	
6	6318	25	
7	6364	26	
8	6407	27	
9	1 5 4 8 5 0 6	28	
10	4473	29	
11	49 6136	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company [illegible] became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

4 Corp, } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
} 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 3[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. C. Maclain

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted

When . 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Also it April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.

B 24 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

[illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where Brazos

By whom Capt Poole

Period Three years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick at Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. In April and May, 1863, what was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was dissolved in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in fragments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The main body of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Mustain

(142) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Enlisted, [illegible] 26 186[illegible]

When

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible] 186[illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separate y. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(242)

(Confederate.)

B **24 Cav. Texas.**

E Lyman

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 **186** .

Where Bragg

By whom R.S. Poole

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time **186** .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

[redacted]

*Indorsement [redacted] Rec'd at C. P. March 3, 1863

Number of roll:

5

[redacted]

1650.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Cumb. Gap Tenn.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863

Remarks: Left in Hospital at [illegible]

* [illegible]

Adm. [illegible]

Hosp. [illegible]

prisoners [illegible]

charged [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 1

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6700)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point, Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 4 N. Y. V., May 26, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of rm.

14

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 24th Tex.

E. Bynum
Pvt Co B 24 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inventory

of money and other effects left by deceased soldiers

in Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,

at Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated Atlanta Geo
Nov 17, 1863

Date of death Nov 3, 1863

Specie $

Currency $

Remarks

Book mark.

W. H. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] Tex.

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible] Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date May 21, 1863.

When delivered [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. [illegible], page .

(825)

Copyrighted

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 2 Lancers Ex.

Brown

Pvt. Co. A. 2 Regt. La. Lancers.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid May 9 , 1862.

By whom Col. W. Carter

Amount $ 50

Remarks: Granted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 33

C. J. Brown

Copyist.

(885) 5807

Lyram - E.

Co. A. 24th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 19.

Died

Dated - Nov. 30 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Byrum, S. E.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345972	20	
2	Lec 5C	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company [illegible] Company A 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. E. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The dismounted men of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

2116

Cabbassa. Peter

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kiolbassa. Peter

Caddell. B. F

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503494856	20	
2	95475	21	
3	96850	22	
4	97851	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. C. W. Buhler's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to ——— [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*The company [illegible] Texas Cavalry, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, or 1st Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and commanded most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 2d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was formed [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 2d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one body [illegible]. Co. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 8, 1863. On [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible], 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 2d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(856.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co., } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enrolled [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

*This company [illegible] became Company G, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was [illegible] Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible], but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, and remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 24 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted.
When Feb 22 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The latter dismounted was [illegible] in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some months in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(142)

"Confederate."

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1862.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

x As shown by dots marks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] and April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

Caddell, William

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347487	20	
2	95761	21	
3	96881	22	
4	97541	23	
5	98251	24	
6	98661	25	
7	+703372	26	
8	+54853.8	27	
9	97381	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

William Caddell

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carrington
Hempstead, Apl 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... March 22 ... 1862.

Where ... Camp Co

By whom Capt Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, $175.00; equipments, $ 40.00

Remarks: Horse

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. W. Bullock

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

H. Caddell X

2 Lt. Co. I

Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31. 1862

Enrolled Mch. 22. 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company became Company G 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and known as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862 at Texas Military Institute near Austin Texas. The regiment was composed of companies A to K. A part of this regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and encamped east of the Mississippi River in Arkansas Post and Mar 1863 was ordered to with similar remarks from the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. The entire regiment was ordered to March 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment and designated as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry. (April 2, 1865 the regiment was dismounted at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The regiment was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The regiment was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The regiment was paroled

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted.
When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 18th and 28th Reg'ments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Reg'ments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Cacc...

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was ... and Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and ... east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when ... was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ... in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Cadenhead

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 22 1862
Where Mansfield
By whom Lieut Fair
Period 3 years
Last paid
By whom Capt Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At last April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain. Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 22 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yr

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action 20th Sept, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 **Texas.**

[illegible] Caudle

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears [illegible]

Roster

of troops [illegible] the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

(Confederate.

(24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement [illegible]

Number of roll:
5

(6350)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cordell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This paper [illegible] April [illegible] Healy [illegible] prisoners [illegible] claimed [illegible] J. H. [illegible]

Roll 13: Sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

Copyist.

249

Caddill W

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caddell, William

Cade. James. C

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503477707	20	
2	77782	21	
3	78666	22	
4	79366	23	
5	30063	24	
6	80633	25	
7	81006	26	
8	81466	27	
9	81847	28	
10	82247	29	
11	703358 9	30	
12	45485203	31	
13	45485981	32	
14	4433 7891	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____,

_____, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186_.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse $_____; equipments $_____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, 24th Battalion Cavalry and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized and A[illegible] 24th [illegible] companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, after which was [illegible] with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments, was Cavalry. The [illegible] during which [illegible] these parts of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears [illegible] been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, the [illegible] the regiment was disorganized with the remainder of [illegible] means [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River some months [illegible] the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(658)

Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

James O Wade

Pvt. Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 35 1 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 5 Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 186

Where Fairview Co

By whom enlisted Lt Stamps

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar [illegible] and was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracey's Texas [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May [illegible], 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

T. B. Wells

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James C Cade

Pvt., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ..... Mch 18, 186 .

Where Burnet

By whom G Hunter

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Cadet's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cadet's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G Hunter

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] S. Curtis

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30 to 30 May, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom

Period 3 mo to date

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present absent on detail [illegible]

Present at [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, Arizona Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain [illegible]'s Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 20 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 20 Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. In April and May 1863 it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected March 1864 when these parts of the 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The command, which was not captured January 1863, was east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24 and 25 Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Wade

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 18 . 186 .

Where Burleson

By whom Lt Hunter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom C.S. Bashaw

To what time Oct 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cole

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

6 **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweatmeat's Company, 3d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain McManus's Company and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Clark

Pvt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 5, 1862.

Where Pendleton

By whom E. Quinton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dixon

To what time Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Vet

*This company was originally designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 28 Regiment Texas Rangers Brigade Texas Lancers Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regiment Texas Rangers and as the 28 Regiment Terry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24 [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible] have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, the [illegible] when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] have ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] of N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] paroled at [illegible] regiment not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] the [illegible] River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] which was (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] and 3rd Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

D 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweamgen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

J. C. Cate

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 96 24 C. Texas

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement shows Roll [illegible] P. O. March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

3

[illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. (.....

..... K ....., Co. (. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ..... Feb. 17th 1865 .....

Where captured ..... Fort Fisher N.C. .....

When captured ..... Jan'y 15th ....., 186 5.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va April 17th, 1865. Received this 17th day of April, from Capt. R W Healy, Co. A, 24th Tex. Cav. two hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and also fifteen (15) negroes, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. & Asst. Q. M. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet (

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6394)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I 24 Cav Tex

Sgt. G. Cade

Pvt. Co. D. 24 Texas Cav.

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 912

Remarks:

Number of roll 1

(552)

A. J. Fleeger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 1863.

To ..... , 1863.

When paid ..... , 186-

By whom .....

Amount $.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page .....

.....

Copyist.

(835) 5807

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. C. Cade

Co. D, 24th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr., 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 19, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 754

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 24th | Tex

W.C. Cade

Co. D. 24th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 15th, 1864.

Signature Jas.C. Cade

Remarks:

95

Roll No.

J. Gregory

Copyist.

Eade, John R

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351412		20
2	77065		21
3	77853		22
4	78677		23
5	79855		24
6	85204		25
7	90953		26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

6

* John R. Wade

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Bonham

By whom

Period 35

No. of miles to rendezvous 100; equipments $ 100

Valuation of horse $

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. The regiment was broken up in March 1864, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled April 9, 1865. This regiment was consolidated about May 1, 1863. The remnants of this regiment were captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Bozarth Corpl.

(656

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

[illegible] Wade

Pvt, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Camp Ellis, Ark. —, 1862.

Muster-in to date Ellis —, 186—.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 186—.

Where Evansville, Ark.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $— 00; equipments $— 00

Remarks:

---

*This company was sometimes also designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, and as Martin's Company, C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; most of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one third organization, but were apparently not mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River some months in 1863, but was [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655 Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. R. Cole

Pvt. | Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

age 33

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl & Co. June 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cole

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1 L 18, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

*This company was [illegible] designated as Captain Swearingen's [illegible] of Regiment Lancers, Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Mann's [illegible] and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, was [illegible] Aug. 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

A R Cook

PV

....., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to May , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remark: died in Confederate service
no more died since 1st June

*This company was [illegible] designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 [illegible] or Mrs Bourland's Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' [illegible] and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as Bourland's Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected [illegible] March 1864 when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment [illegible] which appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, as the 24th regiment was consolidated [illegible] the remnants of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] was not captured January 11 1863 [illegible] west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th [illegible] regiments (Consolidated) and others in [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at [illegible] Illinois.

Roll dated [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

When received [illegible] 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on [illegible] P. March [illegible]

3

625

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. — A. J. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l. Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of roll:

21

[illegible]

(639b)

Copyrighted.

C. 2nd Miss. Regt.

P. Code
Pvt Co E 2 T. M. V.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Disease Rubeola
Bronchitis

When admitted , 186 .

Discharged May 19 , 1862

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

---

*Location of hospital, not identified.

Confed. Archives, Chapter 6, Vol. No. 5, Page 2

(886) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Caison, James. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503470 61	20	
2	7177	21	
3	7302	22	
4	7437	23	
5	7543	24	
6	470337 74	25	
7	45 58 5994	26	
8	5142	27	
9	9537	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

James L Carson

Pvt. | Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clarke near
Austin Texas March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March ..., 186 .

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period ..... years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part becoming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been maintained separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of nine regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the 24th Cav., which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Hader

(856). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

James McCarver

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When ____ 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period Feb 1st 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This company ... became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas ... the other part formed Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas ... also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was raised and April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. ... A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately ... about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Page Co.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James McCarson

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March, 1862.
Where Hamilton Tex
By whom Capt Sayer.
Period 3 years or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with what remained of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The members of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Carson

Jas, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 .

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where Hamilton

By whom Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Conner

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Dear de Pierreburn.

Va. 1, 12 28. 186-

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers Jr. Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

James M. Carson

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Mar 5 1863.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt D. A. Conner Mar

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Petersburg Va Apr 8, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, most serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roe Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

21 **Texas.**

R. H. Gaines

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 103

639b

Copyist

Confederate.

C 2d Lieut. Texas.

J. M. Wilson

Co. F. Co. C. 24th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp [illegible] June [illegible], 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

Where captured Oak Point, La.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following [illegible] Boats [illegible] Point Va., April 15 1863 from Jno. F. Mar[illegible] [illegible] of Letter N. Y. A. Comdg. "Flag of Truce" on the [illegible] Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War [illegible] for Exchange. also Two Surgeons.

J. H. Thomas [illegible]

Number of roll

19

(839b)

E. E. Kinder

(839a)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 3.

Remarks:

---

*[redacted] Roll of [redacted] P.) March 5, 1863.

3

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carson

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible] Dated

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

* This paper bears the following endorsement: [illegible] Apr. 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. W. Hess A. A. A. Gen'l Vicksburg Miss. Two hundred and Eleven Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] rations and are responsible for the safe conduct of the prisoners. J. H. THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 2

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 24 cav. Inf

J. M. Caison
Pvt. Co. C. 24 Regt Inf Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed . 1863.

No. 3210

Amount $ 7.25

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 106

M. Dillard
Copyist.

(835) 5817

Slaite, J. C.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slade, James C.

Calhoun Charles J.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034827	20	
2	8355	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 25 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], } Capt J. T. Morrison's Company,
F [illegible], } 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:
[illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

(Capt J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..., 186-.

Mustered into service:

When ..., 186-.

Where ...

By whom enlisted ...

Period ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

This company subsequently became Company E 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These companies were consolidated March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

255

Callahan, J. P.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callahan, Peter

Callahan. Peter

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5203 + 85.9	20	
2	8205	21	
3	2012	22	
4	6155	23	
5	6216	24	
6	6227	25	
7	6306	26	
8	6365	27	
9	6-23	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. Callihan

Corp., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 186.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $ 400; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rook mark:

C. N. Stough.

1865. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____

Mustered into service:

When _____ .186 .

Where _____

By whom enlisted _____

Period _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This [illegible] same Company F 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Partisan Rangers Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar organizations [illegible] 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was [illegible] 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] the field organization [illegible] been maintained separately [illegible] April 9 1865 the remnant of the regiment was [illegible] at Greensboro N C., about May 1 1865. Part [illegible] not captured January 11 1863, [illegible] the Mississippi River were serving in the 24th and 25th [illegible] Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(842 Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... , Co. ... , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyrighted

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parsons's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized June 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th and 33d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was known as the 2d March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 33d Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. It does not appear to have been mustered separately after April 1, 1865. The history of the regiment was [illegible] in the records of other regiments in Bragg's Texas Brigade, which had participated at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 2d and 33d Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Capt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 4

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 2 [illegible] Div

Peter Cullahan

Pvt. Co F Hicks Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea & debilitas

Date of discharge from service, } Dec 31, 1863.

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

Musselman

Copyist.

(835)

2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark.

[illegible]

(645) 1295 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas

Disease

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1

(635) Copyist.

A true Copy
W. B. Tidball
Surgeon
in Charge of Genl. Hospl.
Houston Tex Mar. 19. 1863.

Callahan, Y.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callihan, Young

Calleyhan, Yong

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callihan, Young

Callihan F

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callahan Peter

Callihan. Young

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	5	7	4	1	1												20
2							1	4	8	7										21
3							1	5	6	2										22
4							1	6	5	0										23
5							1	7	4	5										24
6							1	7	6	0										25
7							1	8	1	7										26
8								8	8	6										27
9	1	7	0	3	3	1	7	5												28
10	4	5	1	8	5	0	5	3												29
11							9	8	8	1										30
12																				31
13																				32
14																				33
15																				34
16																				35
17																				36
18																				37
19																				38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Young Cailtrum.

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cuitir

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6 18[illegible]

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cuppler

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $ 40 00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt. 1st

1864.

(Confederate.)

16 24 Cav. Texas.

Young Cullivan

Lieut., { Capt. H. G. Willis' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Apr. 6, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

* Young, Callahan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 6 .186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas

By whom C. Cuppler

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name at head of column of names present offering [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These consolidated regiments in March, 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, as such appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (infantry) Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 19th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Young Cattihan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 19, 186 .
Where Yorktown
By whom C. Cuppler
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River with parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Nichols') and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

I

Young Callihan

Pvt. Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 17, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Nivens.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Young Callihan.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and served in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

Tony Cailey nun

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Bozarth

(42) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Young Callahan

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 17 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jernegan
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Young Callaman

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 17, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Not known
To what time .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital Madison, Ga., Feby. 27, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 **Texas.**

W. Callahan

Pvt, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 93

(4329)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 3.

Remarks:

[redacted]

*Indorsement [redacted] Received [redacted] March [redacted]

Number of roll

5

[redacted]

(8396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cattleman

M, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "Vicksburg, Miss. April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Heals Co. A 24th Texas Cav. five hundred and fourty Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] fifteen [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible] and are required for exchange. J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comd'g Post. Vicksburg"

Roll 13: sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6350)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Texas

Private Callahan

Co. "A" 24 Regiment

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Rheumatism

Admitted Sept 2, 1863.

Returned to duty Oct 16, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Ind.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 603, page 17

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Invoice

of effects left by soldiers who died

in Asylum Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.

Invoice dated

, 186 .

Value $

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Tex

Y. Callahan
Co. K. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1864.

No. 4158

Amount $ 20.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 110

Mc Gallah

Copyist

(833) 5817

Calloway. John

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 + 9657	20	
2	9744	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enrolled [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Mustered into service [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Calloway

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18 1862.

Where Fayetteville

By whom Capt W. Butler

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: C.C.Pay

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. McClain

(142) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav Texas

Jno. Callaway
Pvt Co C 24 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec, 1862

Date of payment 11 Feb, 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 119

Q. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(825) 5812

Cambell. A. J.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503405975	20	
2	60557	21	
3	61357	22	
4	62347	23	
5	570336+8	24	
6	50+8505647	25	
7	9+75	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted] . 186 .

[redacted] . 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

. 186 .

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous [redacted]

Valuation of horse $ [redacted] ; equipments $ [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company [redacted] became Company A, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants [redacted] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [redacted] was broken up 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [redacted], but soon appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Laborers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was raised and [illegible] April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 5th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 5th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] regiment appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] and the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Troops and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 and west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the (the Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(42)

Copyrighted

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas.

A [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Texas and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

[illegible] Tindall

Pvt, Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 4

[illegible]

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

. Co. . 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured . 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on back of Roll of Prisoners of War

5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Campbell

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not Taken

Where captured Oak Hill [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863

Remarks:

*This [illegible] April [illegible] Head [illegible] prisoners of War and [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible]

J H THOMPSON [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6256)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Remarks:

Copied Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 357, page

Copyist.

Campbell, Jno. D

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 5 , 3 8 5	20	
2	, 3	21	
3	, 3 5	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

12 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm D. Campbell

Sergt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter.
Hempstead Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cuppler

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $60.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. A part of it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one Regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865 the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Campbell

Sergt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31 . 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 1 , 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cuppies.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted Orderly.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Partisan Rangers Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Campbell

sgt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted.

When Feb. 1 .186 .

Where Yorktown, Tex.

By whom L. Supples

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct. 7, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was surrendered on March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. Why each appears to have been mustered separately does not appear. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River under command of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

Caraway Bryant

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503471810	20	
2	7305	21	
3	58609	22	
4	74052	23	
5	7587	24	
6	703378	25	
7	5 58595	26	
8	5774	27	
9	9538	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also Douglas Battery

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Bryant Carraway

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & August, 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... March 18, 1862.

Where Mansfield, La.

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 yrs or war.

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

.....

.....

*This company [illegible] became Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

W. A. Rowley

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Bryant Caraway
Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 15, 1862.
Where Hempstead Co.
By whom Capt. Taylor
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This Company was detached the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Reedy Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] . 186 .

Where Hospital

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 23 . 1862

How employed nurse

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time . 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was designated the 20 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized August 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, a part it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17 & 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected [illegible] March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. April, April 9 1865 the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(845) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Br Caraway

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 .

Enlisted:
When mar. 18, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom Lamar
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom F. T. Moore
To what time Apr 30 .186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roger

Copyist.

(42)

Confederate.

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Bryant Caraway

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. & Jun. to Aug 31, 186 .

Enlisted [illegible], 186 .

When

Where Texas veteran

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] war

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Rec'd [illegible]
[illegible] to me. Signed
[illegible] Douglas [illegible] Aug 16

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Dismounted Volunteer Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. [illegible] May 1, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, [illegible] March, 1864, when [illegible] Cavalry were [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have [illegible] one field [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and paroled at Greensboro, May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was [illegible] the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, remained west of the Mississippi River [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment (Dismounted) and [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

Due only from 30 Apr
to 30 pick wages

Name appears in column
of Names Present

(Confederate.)

C 21 Texas.

B. Carraway

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 102

639b

Copyist

Confederate.

C. H. Cav. Texas.

B. Carraway

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Cub Run, Ky.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Released on the following oath: Deserted C. S. Service at Fredericksburg, Va., April 16, 1863, from Jno. B. Magruder's command. Present address, New York City. Formerly of Texas, and was conscripted into the C. S. Service. Never in battle. Captured three months ago. Confederate Provost Marshal of War Department to be exchanged. Also I will not serve.

J. H. THOMAS

Number of roll

12

(6756b)

E. B. Carraway

(8830)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsements: [redacted] Received [redacted] P. Marshal [redacted]

Number of case

5

1639b.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... (illegible)

..... , Co. C, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated (illegible)

Where captured (illegible)

When captured (illegible), 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: (illegible)

*This parole bears the following indorsement: (illegible) April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April, (illegible) Healy Co A 24th Regt (illegible) Five hundred and Eight (illegible) prisoners of War and also fifteen Citizens, the (illegible) claimed the privilege of citizens and are received as such. J. H. THOMSON, Capt Comdg (illegible) Post.

Roll 13: sheet 2

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

(illegible)

Copyist.

Caraway, Louis. J

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347181	20	
2	72258	21	
3	73992	22	
4	74176	23	
5	4103344	24	
6	548822	25	
7	2139	26	
8	95333	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Carraway

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... Apr C., 186x.

Where Arkansas Post

By whom Capt Taylor

Period Twelve months

Present or absent Present

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. During the greater part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company [illegible], 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected April March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Leary

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Caraway

1st Lt. Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 6. 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks appointed 1st Lieut

---

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Roberts Copyist

Confederate.)

(C 24 Cav. Texas.

Name Caraway

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & June, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 186 .

Where. Hempstead

By whom Capt Jayne

Period 2 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left Yellow River Disbanded Aug 18 March 6.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Caraway

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Louis J. Caraway

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. & Jun. Aug 21, 186 5.

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Last Mess Roll

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Raby

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

L J Caraway

Sergt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 101

1639b

Copyist

Confederate.

Co. H 9th Cav. Texas.

Lt. Colonel

1st Lt. Co. C 2d Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863 from Jno E Mulford Capt 3d Infty N Y V Comdg. Flag of Truce" on the within roll Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange: also Two Surgeons

J H Thompkins Capt Comdg Post

Number of roll.

12

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows [illegible] Co. D March [illegible]

Number of roll

3

[illegible]

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carrollton,

3d Lt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Last [illegible]

*This parole [illegible] Paroled Vicksburg, Miss. Capt. R. W. Apr. 10th 1863. Rec'd at Camp Butler Ill. [illegible] Confederate Hospital No. 4 Sep 1st 1863. [illegible] one hundred and [illegible] rebel officers prisoners of War and [illegible] paroled [illegible] as such exchanged the prisoners [illegible] J. H. THOMPSON Capt. [illegible] Provost Marshal

Roll 13: sheet 6

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. Trenchard

Copyist.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed [illegible], 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 273, page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

Carden. Joseph. H.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503470520	20	
2	7168	21	
3	7295	22	
4	4459	23	
5	531	24	
6	4703381	25	
7	43=5514-3	26	
8	=0957	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
13		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Jasper N. Carden

Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8 1862.

Where Waterville

By whom Lt Haggart C.S.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $75.00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Carey Copyist

(556)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Gardner

Pvt., Capt. William A. Taylor's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1863. 186-

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8 1862.

Where Lake Village

By whom Hoggard

Period Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present on

furlough

* This company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. It [illegible] the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized at [illegible] with companies A to K. A part of the regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and participated in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 May 2, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were turned to form one field organization, but were [illegible] Dec. mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowe

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

(C 24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Carden

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186x

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186x.

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom S. Haggard J.P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11 1863, and crossed east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Carden Copyist

(642

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Carden

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 186 5.

Enlisted:
When Nov 8, 186 .
Where Gatesville
By whom Haggard
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom Comer
To what time June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dud at Camp Butler Ill. Paroled May 7, 186 5.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Carden Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph K. Carden

Pvt, Co C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8 1863.

Where Gatesville

By whom L. Haggard

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt A Conner A.A.G.M.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ark. Mar 24 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Ragsdale

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 21 Texas.

W. Gardin

Pvt C

..... Co. , 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of pages: 1; sheet 1.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement

5

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | [illegible] Ten[illegible]

[illegible] Cavalry

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of roll:

21

[illegible]

(6208) Copyist.

Carey. A. J

Co. F & I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-034882,	20	
2	8907	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Carey

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. R. Stuart

(986.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became [illegible] F 24 [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also) known as the Al Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1863 at [illegible] Texas with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th [illegible] Cavalry. These consolidated [illegible] broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] united to form one full organization, but [illegible] been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865 [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Barnes. John. Jr

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	553-7050	20	
2	7166	21	
3	7293	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

John Carver Jr.

Pvt. Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead March, 186..

Muster-in to date March 27, 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186..

Where Gatesville

By whom Sergeant

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Raby Copyist.

(Co.)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

John Carnes

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to August, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Gatesville

By whom J. Haggard J.P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This company [illegible] name Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] the other part of [illegible] was [illegible] the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Pooley Copyist

(642)

(Confederate)

C **24 Cav. Texas.**

John Carmel

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1862.

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom J. Haggard Jr

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on detached service

*This Company was [illegible] part of the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted). The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was [illegible] Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers [illegible] companies A, B, & C of the 24th Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] with similar designation [illegible] Cavalry. This regiment was [illegible] these parts of the 1st and 2d Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 2nd (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The records appear to have been misplaced [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] means Hebbronville, Texas, [illegible] X C, about May [illegible] not captured January [illegible] River were serving in the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Roddy

(842) Copyist.

760

Carnze, H. G.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnth, Harvey G.

270

Carrouth, Harvey G.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carouth, Harvey G.

Carrouth James A.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrouth James A.

Barruth. James. A

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347705 7780	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] D. Carroll

Pvt., { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Marshall, Ill. --, 186-.

Muster-in to date Oct --, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Dec --, 186-.

Where Denham

By whom Col Carter

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse $ 75/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized, Aug. 24, 1863, from companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and ordered to Mississippi River, in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment that was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(665)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Name: [illegible] Darnell

Co. [illegible] Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,

age [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 186[illegible].

Where Brenham

By whom enlisted Lt Carter

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent

Remarks: Re-enrolled Aug

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers (Captain Matthews' Company and Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Lancers) and as the 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. Was mustered April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar companies of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The companies of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment in March, 1864, when been mustered separately. [illegible] but each appears to have the regiment was dismounted [illegible] April 9, 1865. This portion of meets in Bracken's Texas Brigade and the remnants of other regi N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, [illegible] captured Jan. [illegible] 1863 [illegible] the regiment, which was River, some [illegible] the 24th [illegible] west of the Mississippi (Gober's) dated, and [illegible] 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry Texas Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] 7th Consolidated Regiment

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Carter, William H.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5034706 5
2 7176 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 10
11 11
12 12
13 13
14 14
15 15
16 16
17 17
18 18
19 19

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

William M. Carter

Pvt. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wm. M. Carter near Henrietta Feb 27, 1862

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled [illegible] 8 , 186 .

When

Where Corpus Christi

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 1 yr. the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ 100

Remarks Transferred to Lt Col Walker's Co. Cadets.

*This company subsequently became Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 it was divided, the other part forming Company L 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

(C.S.)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Simon M. Carter

Pvt., Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... July 8, 1862.

Where Jacksville

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 2 years or the war

Present or absent

Remarks Sick by surgeon
on account of disability

*This company ... became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas ... part of 1862, was dismounted, the other part forming ... Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas ... Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted ... the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade, companies, A to K, ... organized April 24 1862, with ten Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. ... this regiment was captured at Mississippi River in April and May 1863, and exchanged ... part of the with small remnants ... 1863, when it was consolidated Cavalry. This consolidation ... 15th and 25th Regiments Texas these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one ... on April 9, 1865, when the regiment was ... at Greensboro, N. C., about April 9, 1865. The remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, ... the remnants of four regiments, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The ... and paroled at Greensboro, not captured January ... the regiment, a small number River, some serving ... west of the Mississippi (Consolidated) and ... 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Texas Dismounted Cavalry ... Consolidated Regiment.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roby Copyist.

Cartney, L. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47053398	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		—	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 24th Texas.

L H Cantley

Pvt Co. 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on the

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheets 91 Accepted

Copyist

(6356)

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 91
Fort Hindman, Ark Post
L. H. Cartney
Pvt Co E. 24 Texas Inf.

Nothing add Jarnes
Jam

(A. G. O. 121-1)

Cartwright P. L

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	+	6	0	6	1												20
2							6	1	4	4										21
3							6	3	0	1										22
4							6	3	4	6										23
5							6	3	6	7										24
6							6	4	6	0										25
7							6	5	5	1										26
8			+	7	0	3	3	6	2	5										27
9			+	5	+	8	5	5	6	3										28
10							7	7	7	6										29
11																				30
12																				31
13																				32
14																				33
15																				34
16																				35
17																				36
18																				37
19																				38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK:

See also 24th Cav. Texas (Consld)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar elements of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At last April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] , Co. [illegal] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] . 186[illegal].

Enlisted.

When [illegal] 186 .

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegal] . 186 .

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Partisan Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegal]

(142) Copyist.

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

Private Unassigned

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted: 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Enlisted Private Unassigned.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regiment Texas [illegible] and as the 11 Texas Brigade. Texas Cavalry Regiment was [illegible] 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A [illegible] was authorized at Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River [illegible] 1863, and subsequently was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] these [illegible] 1865, when [illegible] appears to have been [illegible] the [illegible] 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] at [illegible] and paroled at [illegible] Miss. [illegible] 1865. The [illegible] in the [illegible] which was N. C. [illegible] May [illegible] 1865, [illegible] east of the Mississippi [illegible] and paroled [illegible] 1865, [illegible] Texas cavalry Regiments [illegible] the Sabine Pass [illegible] Texas [illegible] (Consolidated) and [illegible] the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted [illegible].

Book mark:

U.B. Wooldridge

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Cartwright

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Montgomery 186

By whom Capt Poole

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Muster Lst.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged; part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed at Marion, Miss., when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other portions of [illegible] in Gracey's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B Mustain

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible] Cartwright

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Tex - Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1

1 sheet

(6396

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp [illegible], Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not [illegible].*

Where [illegible]

When [illegible]

Remarks: , 186 .

*Indorsement [illegible]

5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cartwright

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This parole [illegible] April 17th, 1862. [illegible] Henry [illegible] prisoners of War [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible]

J. H. THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

(6390b) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Tex

P. S. Cartwright
Pvt Co A 24 Reg't Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Small Pox Hospital.
at Petersburg, Va.

List dated April 21, 1863

Complaint Small Pox
Admitted April 17, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662) 2456

Carruth. Harvey. G.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503+7704	20	
2	7779	21	
3	7864	22	
4	7937	23	
5	8001	24	
6	8004	25	
7	8012	26	
8	8147	27	
9	8182	28	
10	8225	29	
11	+70330	30	
12	-5-=80-205	31	
13	9572	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Harvey J. Hunnicutt

Pvt., { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Carter's Regt

Regiment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] Carter

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]00; equipments $ [illegible]00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Allen Matthews' Company and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was established April 24 1862 with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged. The rest of the regiment was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in infantry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th [illegible] 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others [illegible] 17th and 18th Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

656.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

N. G. Curtis

Pvt. Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 186

Where Brenham

By whom enlisted Col Carter

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Harvey L. Garrett

Pvt., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Bonham

By whom J. L. Carter

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company of Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Mann's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated [illegible] was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but eight companies to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

(Confederate.)

C **24 Cav. Texas.**

A. E. Garrett

Pvt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to May , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dickinson

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: [illegible]

Present. A. E. Garrett

*This company was erroneously designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 26 Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Mitchell's Company and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 26 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 26 Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 Rec

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. [illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When _____ jan 20 _____, 186[illegible]

Where _____ Brenham _____

By whom Lt Brian

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks

_____

*This company was [illegible] Captain Sweetman's company of [illegible] Regiment of Texas Lancers. [illegible] Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Dismounted Rifles and as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Texas Mounted Rifles. [illegible] companies. A [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] Mississippi River at Island No. [illegible] with similar remnants of the 11th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This [illegible] these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 35th Consolidated Regiment. The field [illegible] been mustered [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 31, 1865, [illegible] River, some serving in the 35th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Partisan Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Partisan Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, after which was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 20, 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matson's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Rangers, Benjamin's Texas Lancers, Captain Mather's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Reg Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers, and as the 3d Regiment Texas Rangers, and as Ten Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized at [illegible] with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but were apparently never been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, these parts were the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2 . 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31 . 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Lancers Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but; each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

D. F. Smith

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct & Nov 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 2 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom Parker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24th Regiment Cavalry Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Mumford's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Otte

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible] Lawrence

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army [illegible] at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 47

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement: [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] P.[illegible] March[illegible]

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Name appears on a **Parole**

which is as follows: We the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged.

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

* This parole bears the following endorsement: City Point Va. April 11th 1865. Received this 11th day of April from Capt R. W. Pennington A.A.G. Fifth Div. Army of the James, the persons and the fifteen citizens and Eight Confederate claimed the privilege of citizens and are recognized as such. J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdg. Post Point.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(CSA)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

276-a

Carvins J. F.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carvins, J. F.

277

Gason James M

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaison James M

Causey. Bob

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5034 9730

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Lt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where [illegible] 186 2

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mounted separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) A. B. Nunan

Copyist.

279

Lawness, William

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawness, William

Barnes, J. F

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-007	20	
2	014	21	
3	02	22	
4	7033 55	23	
5	35-70 3	24	
6	7	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Conner

Pvt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
1st, dated .. 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks. Furlough.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have best mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(885)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Conner

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mch. 24, 1862.

Where San Augustine Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Al Rust's Regiment Texas Lancers and as the Al Reg ment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Reg ments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

C, 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Carruthers

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 24, 1862.

Where Near Polk Co. Tex.

By whom J. H. Carruthers

Period War Thereof.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Douglass

(142) Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

24 Texas.

J. J. Carvins

Pvt, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 96

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Ten.

Lieut & Quartermaster,

Pvt Co H, 24 Regt Ten.

Appears on a muster-roll of

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Johnsonville Tenn.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received [illegible], 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 149; sheet 2 in Tennessee.

(6305)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas

Joel F. Cavines

Pvt. Co H 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison St. Louis, Mo.),
March 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, April 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured January 11, 1863.

Received Feb 12, 1863.

Discharged Mar 23, 1863.

Remarks: Small Pox Hospital

Number of roll

152; sheet 1

(639b)

J. Filmore

Copyist.

231

Cavineas, Joel F

Co. 4, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cavineas, J. F.

Cavaness William

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350,—	20	
2	0 2 5 5	21	
3	0 3 3 3	22	
4	0 3 5 5	23	
5	0 — — 3	24	
6	0 4 4 4	25	
7	0 5 — 7	26	
8	0 5 4 4	27	
9	— 7 0 3 3 5 0 6	28	
10	— 5 — 8 5 — 2 —	29	
11	— 7 7 5	30	
12	5 0 6 7 2 5 6 3	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K. 24 Cav. Texas.

Williams Wiseman

Pvt. Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Aug 11, 1862

Where Fort Chiff, Ark.

By whom A. T. Foster.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Cannon

Asst., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg, Ark.

By whom B. D. Foster.

Period Two Years.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Langston

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carruthers

[illegible], Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Aug. 15 1862

Where [illegible] Bluff Ark.

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Cameron.

1st Lt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby & May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Near Knoxville, Ark.

By whom Lt. Carter

Period Ind.

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped from prison at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ind. Inf. [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cahen's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Record from [illegible] at [illegible].

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

William [illegible],

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Fred. Siegfried

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Pvt. Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Aug. 12 186 .

Where Pine Bluff.

By whom Lt. Foster.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks. Has rec'd Rifle.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Field Employee

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

Wm Cavens

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 94 ACVS

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement shows Roll [illegible] P.[illegible] March 3 [illegible]

5

[illegible]

(639b.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

([illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

* This [illegible] was [illegible] at Headquarters City Point Va April [illegible] Received this 11th day of April from Capt H W Howard A A G [illegible] two hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] citizens, the officers of the prisoners and citizens and are accomplished [illegible] caused the [illegible]

J H THOMPSON Capt Comdg at City Point

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

Copyist.

(624)

(Confederate.)

C

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co G 1st Regt Tennessee Infantry

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Was originally attached to this Company but has been ordered to Marine Corps and is dropped from this roll

Book mark: .....

A Bernstein

(642) Copyist.

No.
Voucher No 2 Asst QM
Thrd Quarter 1863
Mrs Commissary
Clothing and Camp Equage
Paid 12th July 1863

Hd Qrs Defenses Lower Arkansas
Pine Bluff Apl 2nd 1863

Special Orders
No 70 3 A.T. Pvt. Williams Cavins of
Company "A" Mills Regiment Texas Cavalry temp.
rarily detained in Capt Mayberry's Company Mounted
Regt is detailed on recruiting Service under
instructions to Lieut Ed Mara with Regt.
for duty and will proceed with him
to Texas.

By order of
Major Gen Walker
R O Macay
A A Gen

For
Lieut Ed Mara
(A true Copy)

I do Solemnly swear that the above account is correct
in every item that I performed the journey as charged and
in no other items made amount as recruiting for Co A.
Mills Regt and for said Regiment that I have the
amount as charged for my Transportation and that
it was not practicable to receive Transportation in
Kind nor was I furnished with public Transp-
ortation nor money in lieu thereof for any
part of the Route charged for Mounted Services
Sworn to and Subscribed on the 25th day of
July 1863

L J Taylor
Adjt 17th Regt Consol Texas Regt

Captain I have this day paid unto Wm Cavins
of the command Forty Dollars for Private Wm Cavins
for Transportation while traveling under the
annexed order.

W. A. Ryan
Maj Comdg 17th Con. Tex Reg

Received at Camp Near Arkansas Post this 12th
12th day of July 1863 of Captain L J Taylor
A.A.A.G. C.S.A. the sum of Forty Dollars
in full of the above account

Wm his X mark Cavins

E R Dodson

The Confederate State
1863. To Mrs Caimes Private Co K. Texas Regt.
July 12th For Milage from Pine Bluff Ark.
To San Saba Texas being 600 Miles 10 Cts p mile $60.00
From San Saba Texas to Lane Co.
For Mason to Burnet & Williamson 400 Miles 10 Cts p mile $40.00
From Williamson Co to Hempstead
the point at which he joins his
Command being also Nineteen miles
in accordance the Rules prescribed in Army Regulations
as per Account $140.00

I do Solemnly swear that the above account is correct that I performed the journey as charged and never received pay for mileage for Co K. 11th Texas Cavalry or 36th Regiment that I have not received the amount as charged for my Transportation and that it was not practicable to receive Transportation since nor was I furnished with public Transportation nor money in lieu thereof for any part of the route charged for Mrs Caimes
Sworn to and Subscribed on the 12th day of July 1863

L S Taylor
Adjt 17th Texas Cav Regt

Captain A D Ford A.Q.M. will pay the amount of the account within to Private Mrs Caimes for transportation while privately owned the animal used.

W. A. Ryan
Maj Comdg 17th Cav. Tex Reg

Received at Camp Near Brenham Texas on the 12th day of July 1863 of Captain A. D. F.
[illegible]
Private
Ed Hodson

Texas. 24

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Texas. Hailstein

Evans C 14

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans Hugh

Celestine Alex

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Celestine, Alex

Chambers. D. L.

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Chambers

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29 186 .

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. Georg[illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. G. Warren
Copyist.

(656) (

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Chambers

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cartter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, and it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas (Cavalry) were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) D. L. Chambers

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Chambers

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. Leonner

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regt West Texas Lancers and Mounted Rifles or Benjamin Powers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers and was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies. A & B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and the rest, which was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed on 8 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization of that name appears to have been maintained separately to that date. April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was dismounted with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N C, about May 1 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River were serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442) A B Warren Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.
Dated Aug 1. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 28 1862
Where Danville Ky
By whom Jno E. George
Period 2 yrs

Last paid
By whom Capt Lemmon A.A.G.
To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. K. Lemmon
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 28 , 1862
Where Danville
By whom J. E. George
Period War

Last paid
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. L. Chambers

(142) Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. D, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement

5

(6350)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28 . 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Cap. Jongin

To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Chickamauga Sept 20. 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were turned to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Warren

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 99

Copyist

(635)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [redacted]

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

[redacted]

Roll 13: sheet [redacted]

Camp Butler, Ill. [redacted] Capt.

(6796)

257

Chambers E,

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss, Van

Chambers. J. F.

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0346500	20	
2	65897	21	
3	6677	22	
4	6753	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

L F. Chambers

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 186.

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. C. George

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Chambers

(656) (Over)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Chambers

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl 28 to Aug 31. 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29. 18..

Where Sannille

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 25th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment of the Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized about 24 companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured on Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when the [illegible] with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March and these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization for each although both been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865 the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C K Warren

Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted.

When , 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period Three years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 15th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(4-12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29 . 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. Elgerge

Period War

Last paid

By whom D. Cowner

To what time June 30 . 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dies at Memphis, Tenn Jany 17, 1863, from wounds in battle Ark. Post. Jany 11, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L R Warren

(142)

Copyist.

Chambers. J. H

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

5 Sgt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29. 186

Where Danville, Texas,

By whom J. E George.

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1555

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

5 Sgt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detail.

*This company subsequently became Company B 24 a Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. K. Warren

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

5 Sgt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Danville 186 .

By whom J. E. Gorge

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2nd Regiment Partisan Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized about 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed on 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Chambers

(642) Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

5 Sgt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. Gorge

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Conner

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

Capt.

(142)

(Confederate.)

6

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

4 Sgt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated Aug 1. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 28, 1862.
Where Danville Tex
By whom Jno C. George
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom Pay Mr. Rich'd
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Elected 28 Mch 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Waddy

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

5 Sgt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. Gengl

Period war

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mileage from home to place of rendezvous 45 miles 10c per mile.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 31st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The 24th appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

5 Sgt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When March 28, 1863.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Johnson

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Almost April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

Lt Chambers

Capt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5 sheet 41

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sergt. Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement shows Received [illegible] March 5, 1863

5

[illegible]

(639b.

Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chambers

3rd Sgt, Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Cedar Point, Texas

When captured June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This parole was [illegible] April 15th 1865 [illegible] Healy [illegible] prisoners of War [illegible] claimed the [illegible]

J. H. [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 1

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

J. H. Chambers

Copyist.

Chambers. J. M.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50349485
95-77

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and entered

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] equipments, $ 10[illegible]

Remarks

*This company subsequently became company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Private Enlisted Feb 24 1862

Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Feb 24, 1862.

Mustered into service April 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged 2d July 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

Chambers. C. P.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4			6	6	7	6	20
2							8	7	5	2	21
3							6	8	1	4	22
4							6	8	6	2	23
5							6	9	0	0	24
6							6	9	3	6	25
7							6	9	7	0	26
8							7	0	0	4	27
9	4	7	0	3			3	6	6	5	28
10	4	5	4	8			5	6	0	2	29
11							9	5	0	4	30
12	4	4	8	1			2	6	4	6	31
13											32
14											33
15											34
16											35
17											36
18											37
19											38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted.

When , 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period Three years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H C Weaver

(42) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 24 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Chambers

Pvt Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1 1862
Where Danville
By whom J. E. Berge
Period War

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks. Sick in Hospital Richmond

Name appears on Column of Names Bound

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with certain remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. R. Wanen

(1-62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, dated Aug 1, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Danville, Ky

By whom Jno E George

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. Has not drawn any pay.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Warren

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 24 Cav. Texas.

O. F. Chambers

Pvt Co. B. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20 1863

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized from companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., May 18, 1863. The regiment was dismounted and with similar regiments of the 8th and 11th Texas Cavalry was consolidated these parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was known as the 8th Texas Cavalry. The other parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, known as Waller's Battalion, and were mustered separately. [illegible] the regiment was reconsolidated [illegible] 1864. This regiment served in Granbury's Texas Brigade, Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department, and participated in the engagements of the regiment. M. C. about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, a number was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] were serving in the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the Mississippi River were serving in the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the Mississippi (Consolidated) and others in the consolidated regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted.

When July 20, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Maj Ayer

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due 50 dollars bounty for Enlisting.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) Copyist.

C

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 186 ,

date Feb 17. 1864.

Enlisted

When July 20 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Jernigan

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. Various Brigade companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, and what was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 9th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected on 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, which appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] 1864. This portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Warren

Captain.

(142)

Confederate.

6 24 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Chambers

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 20 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Jannigin

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 2, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Warren

Copyist.

(142)

6 (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Chambers

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl , 1864

Enlisted:

When July 20 1863.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Jennigin

To what time Oct. 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42) A. McLaurin Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 24 Texas.

Q [illegible] Chandler

[illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 44

Copyist

(4396)

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible], 186 3.

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*Index [illegible] P. O. March 5, 1883

5

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Chambers

H, Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Vicksburg

Where captured Clk Bayou Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole [illegible] April [illegible] Heavy [illegible] prisoners [illegible] claimed the [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 1

Camp Butler, Ill.

(625b) C. Merchant

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 Texas

Oliver P. Chambers

Pvt Co B, 9th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted ---------- Mar 2 ---- 1863.

Returned to duty ---------- 186 .

Deserted ---------- 186 .

Discharged from service ---------- 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ---------- 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ---------- 186 .

On furlough ---------- 186 .

Died ---------- 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 57.

(Illegible)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
Consolidated.

Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, 24th Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

621

Captain.

2

Chambers. Thomas

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503464 5	20	
2	65-84	21	
3	6 7 4	22	
4	6 7 5 1	23	
5	498403 50	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

6

Thomas Chambers

Pvt. { Capt. S. D. Wouldridge's Co., 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in** Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Oct 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 186

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. C. George For the war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted). This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were organized separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnants of two regiments of Texas Infantry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the 24th Regiment appears to have been captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark., and exchanged east of the Mississippi River about April 9, 1865. It was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others at the time of the surrender, which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the 24th Regiment appears to have been captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark., and exchanged east of the Mississippi River about April 9, 1865. It was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others at the time of the surrender, which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the 24th Regiment appears to have been serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rueanez Col. 21st.

Bank mark:

1668

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. Gengl

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at St Louis, Mo. Feby 27. 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Waters

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos Chambers

Pvt , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

K Weaver

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the Department of the Missouri.

List dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

Cause of death .....

Date of death ..... , 186 .

Place of death .....

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1; sheet

Dept. Mo.

(6896) Copyist.

MEDICAL

C. 24 Iowa Inf.

Isaac Chamberlain

Rank, Pvt. Co. B 24 Regt. Iowa Inf.

Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted Jan 22 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died Jan 26 1863.

Remarks: Buried in Lutheran

Mo. Reg. No. 55 ; Hos. No. 2869 Page 174

Chase

Copyrighted.

(204-25)

Thomas Chambers
Lt Rebel

Feb 26 63.
St Louis City G. H
E 24 Tel Par.

17 B Ala

3

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Prisoner of War

Name of Deceased. Thomas Chambers

Rank. Private

Name of Regiment. 24th Texas Cav.

Name of Company. B

Age. (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death. February 26th 1863

Place of Death. City General Hospital

Cause of Death. Pneumonia and Typhoid

E. D. Hodgen Surgt US.

In Charge

WESTERN SANITARY

Chambers Va

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chamblis, Van

Chambles E. C.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss, Eph

195

Chambless, E.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chamblis, Eph

Chambless Samuel L,

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chamblis, S. L.

Chambliss V

297

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss, Van

Chambliss, E[illegible]h

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034941	1
2	95-78	2
3	9682	3
4	9755	4
5	9826	5
6	9867	6
7	9973	7
8	7033721	8
9	45-853609	9
10	9773	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
} 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near Hempstead Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 22, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(855) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

E Chamberlain

Pvt. Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1862.

Enrolled [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent without
furlough [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The same appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted.

When March 22, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 5th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed by 5 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the 5th portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gradbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The 3d portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted [illegible] Aug 1, 1863

When [illegible] 12, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cravens Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] Regiment, [illegal]

[illegal] C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] 1863.

Enlisted.

When [illegal] 1862.

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal]

Last paid

By whom [illegal]

To what time [illegal] 1862.

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: Has drawn nothing. Due gun 9 months; use of horse 1 month. Deduct Transportation 25 Miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Partisan Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegal]

(1-42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]. 1863.

Enlisted:

When .186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 . .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted at Millerburg Ky. about 2nd Dec 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mountain

(1 12)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 100

Copyist.

(6396

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1863

Number of roll

3

[illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. (..... Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated .....

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This parole made the [illegible] at [illegible] Point, Va. April 17th, 1865. Received this [illegible] day of April, from Capt. R. W. Henry Co. A, 24th [illegible] Cav. one hundred and [illegible] fifteen confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] citizens, the fifteen [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible] minutes and are receipted for as such.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. [illegible] Guard

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

Copyist.

(639b)

2179

Chambliss, Samuel L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss, L. L.

Chambliss, J. L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Chambliss

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Nov 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... Jonesboro

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 120.00; equipments, $ 20.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The men of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Whitlock

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. G. Chandless

Sergt. | Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Regt. Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31 1862.

Enrolled:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where Sparta
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service
When April 2. 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Valuation of horse $[illegible] equipments, $2, [illegible]

Remarks

*This soldier became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies. A to K. [illegible] of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] and exchanged most of the Mississippi River [illegible] with similar remains of [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] these parts of the 24th, 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] the remainders of other regiments [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured [illegible] still commanded west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Muthuen

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Chamberlain

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted.

When Feb 14 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom B. W. Ely

Period for the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The rest appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(342) Copyist.

Confederate

L. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 14 1863.
Where Yazoo Co
By whom Capt. Ely
Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom Capt Moore
To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, was [illegible] companies. A to K. A part of the regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and participated with the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was known as the 11th, 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hamilton

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Chambers

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.
When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Capt Fly

Period

Last paid
By whom Capt Adams

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: [illegible] 100 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers and was reorganized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 2d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2d organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th Texas and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed by March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Chambers

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 14, 1862.
Where Lavaca
By whom Capt. Tilly
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible] 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cameron Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862. A portion of the regiment was captured at companies A to K Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11th, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River at Alexandria, La., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar [illegible] the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was perfected [illegible] March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible]. but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(12)

Confederate.

6 24 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Chambliss.

Pvt. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted. When	Feb. 14 1862
Where	Lavaca
By whom	Capt. Fly
Period	3 yrs. or the war.
Last paid By whom	Maj. Moores
To what time	Feb. 29. 1864.
Present or absent	Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Laurels and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hilliard

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

21 **Texas.**

P. L. Hamlin

, Co. , 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro

13 sheet 1st

(639b

Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows [illegible] to Pt. March [illegible]

5

(6356 Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186?.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*[illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

(6256) Copyist.

(Confederate)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 5, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement on [illegible] transferred from [illegible] June 5th, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 281; sheet 1

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.

C. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at [illegible], Louisville, Ky., during five days ending June 10, 1864.

Roll dated Office [illegible] Gen'l, Dist. of Kentucky, Louisville, June 11, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured May 2 5, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

143; sheet 1

[illegible]

(6.9.

(Confederate.)

6 1 4 June

Wm L. Chandler,
Pvt, D, 24 Regt Tenn Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Dalton, Ga

When captured May 13, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Salt

When June 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 2

13 Record

(6:9)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 186 .

Date when discharged ..... , 186 .

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 6 of

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 7th Cav Texas

Samuel C. Chandler

Co. I 7th Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Rock Island, Ill, June 7, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Marshal General, District of Kentucky, Louisville, June 7, 1864.

Where captured Bardstown Ky

When captured May 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

432; sheet

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

....., Co. ....., ... Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, received from Louisville, Ky., June 9, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, June 24, 1864.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

Number of roll.

77

(639b)

Appvd.

Confederate.

( )

S. ( )

( ) Private Co.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:

When . 186 .

Where

Confined . 186 .

Transferred:

When . 186 .

Where

Released . 186 .

Escaped . 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2, page

(567)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of patients in Prison Hospital, Rock Island, Ill.

No. of Barracks

Disease

Admitted , 1864.
Released Aug 30 1864.
Died , 1864.

Ward

Remarks:

* In arrest on Register

Ill. Reg. No. **183**; page

(639b)

Confederate.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured

When captured , 186-.

When joined service , 186-.

Died , 186-.

Cause of death

Number and locality of grave

Number

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. [illegible]

Copyist.

(567)

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St.
Mch 28, 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Louisville, Ky. shows Reg. 3, page 72. shows Sam L. Chandless Pvt Co. I, 24 Regt Tenn. Inf. Captured Dallas, Ga. May 28/64 To Rock Island June 7/64.

We fail to locate him. Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
O. B. Brown
Clk

Mr Brown:

Rock-77 Rock Is
Same a Chandless
Pvt Co I 24 Tenn Cav
Captd
June 7, '64

Thos J. Whitcomb

U.S.G.O. 124-1)

201

Chambliss, Van

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	9	4	8	9	20												
2					9	4	9	0	21												
3					9	5	7	9	22												
4					9	6	8	3	23												
5					9	7	7	4	24												
6					9	8	4	9	25												
7					9	8	9	6	26												
8					9	9	2	0	27												
9					9	9	3	6	28												
10					9	9	9	5	29												
11	4	7	0	3	3	7	4	9	30												
12	4	5	4	8	5	3	7	1	31												
13					9	7	3	3	32												
14									33												
15									34												
16									35												
17									36												
18									37												
19									38												

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Jan Chamblin

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Mar
Hempstead April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Tyler Co

By whom Capt Bullock

Period Dur the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 26

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) J. E. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar portions of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on or March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2.5.)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

(Capt Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 2.

Enrolled , 186 2.

Mustered into service , 186 –.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

(...) 24 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted ..... 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Consolidated Brigade ... Texas Regiment Cavalry ... 24 1862, with ten companies ... regiment was captured at ... and exchanged ... was consolidated ... 25th Regiments Texas ... 3 March, 1864, when ... Texas Cavalry were ... appears to have ... 1865. This portion of ... remnants of other regi... and paroled at ... regiment, which was ... west of the Mississippi ... Regiments Texas Cavalry ... Consolidated Regiments ... Texas Division of ...

Book mark:

Copyist.

(6482)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

[illegible] 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar commands of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected [illegible] in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24 [illegible] 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(42)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 3.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized at companies A to K. A part of this regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January and February, 1863, when consolidated Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when with similar regiments of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. These companies, known as the Texas Cavalry were these parts of the 24th Regiment appear to have united to form one body organized as the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the portion of been mustered separately. [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] and placed at Greenbrier, [illegible] Miss., [illegible] The [illegible] Mississippi N. C. and Mar[illegible] 1863. The [illegible] Texas Cavalry Regiment was [illegible] Texas Dismounted [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(12)

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted.
When March 22, 1862.
Where Woodville.
By whom Caldwell
Byrd
Period
Last paid
By whom ..... 186 .
To what time
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On furlough from Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cantey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected (per March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Van Quarles

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted.

When March 22 186

Where Waterville

By whom Whitsett

Capt

Period .186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks. Discharged from Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united for some duties, but each appears to have been the second organized in the Texas Cavalry were consolidated separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigades, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G.B. Wise Camp

Copyist.

(1-12)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

. . . . . 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . . . 186 .

Enlisted . . . . . .

When . . . . . 186 .

Where . . . . . .

By whom . . . . . .

Period . . . . . .

Last paid . . . . . .

By whom . . . . . .

To what time . . . . . .

. . . . . 186 .

Present or absent . . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . . .

. . . . . .

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The Consolidated Regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. . . . April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The . . . of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some . . . in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated, and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . . .

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Chamberlain

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1864.

Enlisted.
When March 22 186 .
Where Warren County
By whom
Period 2 years

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred from Pettus's Co. about May 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Parsons's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained west of the Mississippi River. In April and May, 1863, it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(52)

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible] Chambers

[illegible] 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears [illegible]

Roster

of troops [illegible] Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

16296

Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

When captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement

Number of sheets

5

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(24 Cav. Texas.

..., Co. ..., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ...

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 186?.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This parole was ... Parole ... April ... War ... Head ... A ... prisoners of War ... claimed ...

J. H. ...

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

...

(6390b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital [illegible]

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page [illegible]

(635) [illegible]

1877 Copyist.

3 2

Chamness, L.

Co. L., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chamblin, L. L.

Chandler. M. A

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5035257

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of [illegible] 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Retired on recruiting service

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Partisan Rangers, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Texas Military Institute, near Austin, Texas, was mustered at companies A to K. A part of this regiment was stationed east of the Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained dismounted Mississippi River in April and May 1863, and was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 3d Regiment these parts of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, been mustered separately, the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th Regiment, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The 24th remained west of the Mississippi not captured January 11, 1863, remained dismounted, which was River were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

[illegible] Peeson Copyist.

644

Service Feb 7 1865

Chandler. Thomas.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	5	4	6	20
2				4	8	6	21
3				5	6	1	22
4				6	5	7	23
5				7	1	7	24
6				8	2	7	25
7				9	6	7	26
8				10	1	7	27
9					2	7	28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Chandler

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 10 1862.
Where Clinton
By whom C. Cupples
Period

Last paid
By whom Comd'g
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogard

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

6

Thomas C. Chandler

Pvt. Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 18

Where Clinton

By whom C. C. Cupples

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 40.00

Remarks:

"The company [illegible] January 8, 1863 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The regiments appear to have been mustered separately. April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] and the remnants of the regiments [illegible] Graham, Texas, [illegible] paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(666 Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L. Chandler

Pvt., Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.
When Mch. 26, 1862
Where Clinton
By whom
Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently known as Co. K, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated April 20, 1865, with ten companies of the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was designated as the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated May 1, 1865, with the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), Terry's Texas Rangers, and others, and designated as the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Book mark:

(642) H. A. Bozarth
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C Chandler

Pvt., Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mch. 26, 186 .

Where Clinton

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 26 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21st Regiment (or 1st Brigade) Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected about March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Paroled April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, and west of the Mississippi River [illegible] (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co

Thomas Chandler

Pvt., Co. K. 24 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted.
When March 26, 186 .
Where Clinton, Texas
By whom C. Cuppler
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carnes Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was raised and April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected on March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Ames' April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Chandler

Pvt. , Co. K , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 10 , 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom E. Cuppler

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service west of the Miss

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 2 March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 5, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Chantilli

Cpt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom Capt. Kuykendall

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at home in Miss. since Mar. 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cantey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Chandler

Sgt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom Not known

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service west Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Laucers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Chandler

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 10 1862.
Where Clinton
By whom Cuppples
Period

Last paid
By whom Not known
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service west Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. A unit April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(442) Copyist

Confederate.

K 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Handler

Cpl. Co. K. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted.

When Mar. 10 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom Capt. Supples.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom Not known

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Was on detached service when the Regt. was Captured at Ark. Post Jan. 11, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers [illegible] Apr. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and six hundred west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, which was consolidated with similar [illegible] and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was designated 7 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] been mustered separately [illegible] appears to have the regiment was [illegible] 1865. The [illegible] ments at Gra[illegible] the remnants of other regiments [illegible] N. C. about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro [illegible] not captured [illegible] of the regiment, which was [illegible] River some [illegible] the Mississippi [illegible] (Consolidated) and [illegible] and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry Texas Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Consolidated Regiment

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

305

Chandler, Samuel L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss, L. L.

306

Chandliss, Samuel L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss, S. L.

307

Cheaves Joseph

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cheeves Joseph

Cheeves. Joseph

Co. G. , 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503494710	20	
2	95821	21	
3	95574	22	
4	96063	23	
5	98053	24	
6	98743	25	
7	98877	26	
8	99105	27	
9	99853	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Joseph Chunn

2 Lt, | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bullock Hempstead Nov 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 11. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse $ 2100; equipments $ 200

Remarks: [illegible]

Supposed

*This company subsequently became Company G 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Mustain

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 1862

Enrolled ....., 1862.

Mustered into service ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was originally became Company G 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enrolled ..... , 186 .

Mustered into service ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company became Company G 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 20 Regiment Texas Cavalry, and later as the 21 Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. Because of consolidation, Texas Mounted Volunteers, etc., the regiment was designated at various times as the 20th, 21st, 24th, and 25th Texas Cavalry. Companies A to K, A to M, and A to L were assigned to the regiment at different times. The regiment was organized east of the Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and was stationed at Mississippi River in Ark., and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments to form the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, March 1864, when these paroled men were organized into companies and regiments and united with other troops. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was paroled at Hempstead, Texas, May 26, 1865. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was paroled at Houston, Texas, April 9, 1865. The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry was paroled at Houston, Texas, May 26, 1865. The 24

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cav. Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . 186 .

Enlisted

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Rifles) was organized April 24 1862, at Camp Independence, A. T. It. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar commands of the 22d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was known as the 17th Consolidated Texas Cavalry. The 17th Consolidated Texas Cavalry was surrendered in March, 1865, when about three-fourths of the men were present. Texas Cavalry, when the regiment was reorganized at Camp Groce, April 9, 1865. This portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other commands of Texas troops, and paroled at Hempstead, Texas, May 26, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured, numbering in all, consolidated west of the Mississippi River with companies of the 22d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

2 Lt. Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected about March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

2 Sgt, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchd at the Fort. Ord detailed as Cl.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate)
24 Cav. Texas.

C
For Cheeves
2d Lt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted. Feb 22 186

When Watsonville

Where Bullock

By whom 3 yrs

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Escaped at the Post (on detached service)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were again consolidated and exchanged. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was first captured January 11, 1863, remained with the Mississippi River command and others in the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry Consolidated Regiment

Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain Copyist

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Jos Cheeves

2 Sgt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22 186 .
Where Woodville
By whom Burleck
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom . 186 .
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Escaped at the Post (on detached service)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May of that year when it was consolidated with similar companies of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was [illegible] on the 8th of March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Alabama's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some [illegible] in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(42)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted,

When [illegible] 186 [illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some being in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(142) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments or Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 1862.

To ..... , 1862.

When paid ..... , 1863.

By whom .....

Amount: $ ..... .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

..... Copyist.

(888) 5470

Chatham's Texas Cav'y

Co. E. 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 8 3 5 0 0 4 2 9
1 3 6 1
1 3 2 4 1 2
2
1
2
2
2

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Thomas Irving Guernsey.

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
---- 1st, dated . 186 .

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom Lt. Landers.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $ 75 00; equipments $35 00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Cranberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thos. I. Guernsey

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C.

Private ... Company ...

Pvt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated ... Sept. 31 ... 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted. ... 1862.

When ... Feb. 1 C

Where Rusk Co.

By whom ... Capt.

Period ... Dec. ... Dec.

Present or absent ... Present.

Remarks: ... Enlisted ...

*This company, whose ... became H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. ... and as the 3d Regiment ... as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment ... Texas Infantry and as the 3d Regiment ... was organized April 24, 1863, ... Texas Mounted Volunteers) ... companies, A to K. A part ... Arkansas Post, Ark., January ... Mississippi River, April ... with similar remnants ... Cavalry. This consolidated ... these parts of the 24th ... united to form one ... been mustered separately, ... the regiment was consolidated ... ments in Granbury's Texas ... N. C., about May 1, 1865. ... not captured January 11 ... River, some serving in the ... (consolidated) and others ... Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(642)

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ..., 1862.

Enlisted

When ... 1862.

Where ... Denton Co. Tex. ...

By whom ... Capt. Saunders ...

Period ... the war ...

Last paid

By whom

To what time ... 186 .

Present or absent ... Present ...

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) Copyist.

Chesher, W. C

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5903 - 9488
9580

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, $; equipments, $

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became company G 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Rest of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 13th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears on rolls as having been mustered separately. The consolidation, but each appears on the regiment was consolidated about April 9, 1865, at Jonesboro, Ga., with remnants of other Texas regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of other two regiments not captured January 11, 1863, remained on the east side of the Mississippi River, some serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department, while others (Consolidated, and others in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

(655)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enrolled [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* This company [illegible] became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Brigade. Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. Dismounted [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, and [illegible] was [illegible] mounted with similar remounts [illegible] 2 March 1864, when it was designated Cavalry. This [illegible] Texas Cavalry) [illegible] these parts of [illegible] 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) [illegible] united [illegible] appears to have been mustered [illegible] 3, 1865. This [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible], 1865. [illegible] the Mississippi River some [illegible] 24th [illegible] Texas Dismounted [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

Childers, J. P.

Co. B. 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

C (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Childers

4 Cpl, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29 186.

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was known as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). In March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, Texas, surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1656

P. R. Warren

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Childers

4 Cpl, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camps.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The muster of the field, not, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. P. Childers, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period Three years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Sick Furlough

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J R Looney

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Childers

Pt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed 3 Sept. 60 days

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Waters

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 and 25 (Consolidated) Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. D. Childress, Co. G, (24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail expires
Absent without leave

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the Consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

W. W. Crosby

Copyist

(844

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Tex Cav

J. P. Shivers

1 Corp. C. B. 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Refugees from Arkansas Post, Ark., of the different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Division.

for May 8 to Dec 31 1862

Interdated

Paid May 28, 1863 at Shreveport, La.

Enlisted:
When Mch 22 1862
Where Winter Quarters Ark
By whom Capt Woodward
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Conner
To what time Jan 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

C. 100. Ft. B. 68

J. P. Childers

Co. B. 24 Tex. Cav

Private J. P. Childers
Co B, 24th Tex. Vols

Headqrs Dept. Trans Miss
Shreveport July 28th 63

Respectfully returned
No authority exists at
these Hd Quarters to make
this transfer.

Private Childers can
remain in his present
position until an opportunity offers to rejoin
his regiment.

By order of
Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith
H. P. Prado
A. A. Genl.

Shreveport, La,
June 5th 1863

Application for
transfer - disp of
Maj Gen Magruder
and others -

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Clerk Pris 2 months, ending 1/63

Camp La Fourche [illegible] 1863.

I, [illegible] Children of Comp. B, 24 Iowa
Infantry Volunteer Regiment, beg to be transferred
on account of bad health, to the Ethiopian Division now sta-
tioned at Donaldsonville in Dept. Lafayette Comp.
I have been stationed in Blackhills Division for [illegible]
last months, during which time I have been
sick [illegible] the time, and if I could
be transferred as desired above I hope
that I can be to service to myself
and to my country.

For further confirmation as to the state
of my health I most respectfully refer
you to Dr Gale of Surgeon of the 24th
Iowa Regt.

I certify that the above Private Children
has been in [illegible] for some time
(Chronic Diarrhoea,) — has been sick
though nearly the whole of the time he
has been in service — and that in my
opinion it is absolutely necessary for his
recovery that he be transferred to the locality
specified above.

C. McS. Gale,
Asst. Surg. 24th Iowa

This is to certify that I am willing
to receive the bounties of Volunteers
by transfer into my company 20th Regt T.V.
now stationed at Galveston Texas

J. C. Patrick Capt
Co H 20 Regt T.V.

Approved
Wm Elsworth
Col Commdg 20th Regt

Approved
Lieut Hood C.S.
Conscript Bureau

Approved
I. S. Debray
Col Asst Adjt Gen
Conscription

Approved
E. B. Magruder
Major Genl
Commdg

Hd Qrs Dist of
Houston June 29th 1863

76 d 2 Vts Recruiting Service
24 & 2 Yr Cavs Dis
76 Reinforcement Co
Aug 26/1863

Application of Private G. H. Chicary
of Co "K" 24 & 2 Yr Cavs for transfer
to Co "K" 76. 20 & 2 Yr Inf.

Respectfully referred to Lt Genl
E. K. Smith Comdg Trans Miss
Department. By Order Lt Genl Kirby Smith
J. Cole 24 & 2 Yr Cavs

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
OCT 26 1863

Hd. Qrs. 20th Reg't. Texas Cav. Sp'y.
Galveston, June 29th, 1863.

Lt. Col. P. H. Swanger,
Asst. Ad.

Private J. P. Childress of
Co. "B" 24th Tex. Cavalry (Wilke's Reg't) has applied
for transfer to Co. "H" (Capt. Dickie) 20th Reg't Tex.
(Col. Wm. Clemens), on account of long continued
bad health, believing that a transfer to service
in this locality will enable him to perform the
duties of a soldier. His petition is accompa-
nied by the following certificate of Dr. Gayle:

"I certify that above private Childress
has been in bad health for some time (Chronic Diar-
rhoea) — has been on sick report a large many the
whole of the time he has been in the service — and
that, in my opinion, it is absolutely necessary
for his recovery that he be transferred to the local-
ity above above.

(signed) C. M. S. Gayle,
Ass't Surg. 24th Texas Cav.

He has been transferred temporarily by
R. M. Gano, Comdg Post at Shreveport, and
the matter referred to Lt. Gen. Kirby Smith.
The application has received the account
of Capt. Dickie and Col. Clemens. The man is
on this Department. Can you not, as com-
bination of the men wanting the Hospitals, give
the necessary consent to the transfer, so that
the case may be acted upon by Lt. Gen. Smith.

Childers J. P.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childress J. P.

Childers, R

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037655F	20	
	6540	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Childers

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 28, 186

Where Danville, Texas.

By whom Lieut. Wilks

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $170 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Lastly: April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 and consolidated west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J R Warren

(Copyist

1868

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. Childers

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 186-

Mustered into service:

When Apl 28, 186-

Where Camp [illegible]

By whom Col Wells

Period [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 10th at Shreveport, La

*This Officer's [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Texas Mounted Volunteers. Reorganized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Dismounted at Mississippi River, Ark., and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remaining [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry. This Organization [illegible] 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one full regiment, but made appear to have been mustered separately. Absent, April 9, 1865, when the regiment was consolidated with [illegible] Regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] Regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612) [illegible] Copyist.

Childress, Jer.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-035-2211
2 2298
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Philadress

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible]

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on the writing Corrie Irreg

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Tyson

(444) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Ed Childress

Pvt, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent with leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 33 Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th (old 1st) and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, the exact number of companies having been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was [illegible] the remnants of [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Mounted (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Tilton

(844)

Copyist

Childress, J-F

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034818	20
	8904	21
2	9011	22
3	9137	23
4		
5	7033866	24
6	7840060	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

P. Childress

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Richmond

By whom J. W. Mitchell

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was consolidated April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. K. Stough.

Copyist.

1865.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom enlisted _____

Period _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

*This company became Company F 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and known as the 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. The regiment was organized at companies A to K, A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863 and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. dated May 1863. After it was ordered to Mississippi River in April & May 1863 and joined 25th Regiment Texas with similar numbers and on the 16th of May 1864 was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry were these parts of the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] April 9 1865 [illegible] part of the regiment was [illegible] and paroled at Marshall, Texas and [illegible] Texas [illegible] and paroled at [illegible] on or about May 1865. The [illegible] Mississippi not captured January [illegible] 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry River some several [illegible] (Consolidated) and [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(642. Copied

Confederate.

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] F. Chastain

Pvt. Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] F. Chastain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186 .

Enlisted

When [illegible] . 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 28 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(5-62)

Copyrig[illegible]

(Confederate.)

21 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of sheets 1 ; sheet 1 of 1

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the Department of the Missouri.

List dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

Cause of death .....

Date of death ....., 186 .

Place of death .....

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1; sheet

Dept. Mo.

(639b)

Copyist

MEDICAL [illegible]
2/87

C 1 24 Cav Tex

J. F. Childers

Rank Pvt Co. F 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died Jan 27 1863.

Remarks: Chronic Continued

Mo. Reg. No. 55 ; Hos. No. 118 Page 175

Clerk

(204-25) Copyist.

J. P. Childers
Ex Rebel
Jan 29. 63.
St Louis City G. H
2d Ward Car.

10 D. 1

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Prisoner of War

Name of Deceased, L. P. Childers

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 24 Texas Cav

Name of Company, D

Age, (if known,)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, January 29 '63

Place of Death, Gayoso General Hospital

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

Lt. E. P. Dodgen Comdg Co

Jno Buchanan

Enl. Starks

Co. K. 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cullen
Hempstead Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Tyler 186

Where Yorktown

By whom Lt. Turpin

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, with many not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(655

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Charles Chon

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Price.

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company [illegible] Company K 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and Regiment [illegible] the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers [illegible] as the 24 Regiment [illegible] was organized April 24 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteer companies [illegible] was augmented at Arkansas Post, Jan. [illegible] companies A to K [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] April, and May 1863, [illegible] was [illegible] stated with similar [illegible] [illegible] to March 1864, when Cavalry. The companies [illegible] these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] [illegible] have been mustered separately [illegible] April 3, 1865. [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] ments in Arkansas, Texas [illegible] and parts of companies N C. about May [illegible] The [illegible] May [illegible] not captured [illegible] with [illegible] River some [illegible] the 24th [illegible] [illegible] consolidated and [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Cohon

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 , 186 .
Where Yorktown, Texas.
By whom C. Cupples
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent: April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

K

Charles Chism

Pvt., Co. K. 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom Capt. Connis

To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was created April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one full organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(342) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. K

Charles Chon

Pvt. Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted
When Feb. 1 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Lt. Cupples

Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Crosby

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and served in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(242)

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 1 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Lt Cupples

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Wilson

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles C. Moore

Capt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Chapelle
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Morris
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Somerville's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one full regiment. The exact date appears to have been May 1, 1864. Another part of the 24th

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Thon

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cuppies
Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jernegan
To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. Knox

Pvt. Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Dec. 24, 1864.

Enlisted
When F.O.1 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Cuppies

Period

Last paid
By whom Capt. Jennings

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected on or in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles C. Thon

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Journagin
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reinlisted Feb. 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 15th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 24 Texas.

C. Colson

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army stationed at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 92 Act

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. __, ___ Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

_____

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 5.

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

(Confederate)
24 Cav. Texas.

Name appears on a **Parole**

Co. A. 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

which is as follows: "We the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., January 31, 1863.

Remarks:

* This paper to be signed in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the prisoner, the other to be delivered to the officer receiving the prisoner. Each officer receiving a prisoner will sign a receipt for the same, which will be retained by the prisoner.

Roll 13; Sheet
Camp Butler, Ill.
(Disch)

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. K. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

* This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 15th, 1865. Recd. this 15th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hearst, Co. A, 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry, the fifteen enlisted prisoners of War and fifty fifteen Citizens, the fifteen enlisted men as prisoners of War and fifty fifteen citizens and are receipted for as such & assumed the privilege of citizens. J. H. Thomason, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

Copyist.

(6890b)

317

Eells. A.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seal. A.

Silistine, Alex.

Co. G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 3 4 9 5 3 4 20
2 9 6 4 4 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

See Dep. Silestine

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Cimere, Anthony

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335CC1		20
2		0135	21
3		02=0	22
4	=5=5 5=1.5		23
5	=9 506.6		24
6	47033550		25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Anthony Vincent

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct., dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Harris Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period 2 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $45.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Walt Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Anthony Conner

Pvt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 11, 1862

Where Harris Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 21st and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist

(642)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

C.

...L. Cravens...

Capt. ...Co. "L," 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ..., 1862.

Enlisted.

When ...Sept. 11... 1862.

Where ...Harris Co. Tex...

By whom ...J. H. Cravens...

Period ...Dur. War...

Last paid

By whom

To what time ... 186 .

Present or absent ...Present...

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This Consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Since April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and later in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

...Noah Griffin...

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

S

24 Texas.

A. Spizzee

Pvt. Co. H, 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army stationed at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 95

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible] 24 [illegible] Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement [illegible]

Number of roll

5

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, I[illegible] during the month of March, 186[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Age [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Color of eyes [illegible]

Color of hair [illegible]

Residence, or county where enlisted [illegible]

State [illegible]

Born [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

17

(8356) Appear.

Clanton. S. H

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5034887
8903
9018

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. I

Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lee near Bentonville, Apl 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apl 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was raised in April 24 1862, and ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1864.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was [illegible] Company F, 24th Regiment Texas [illegible] Texas Cavalry, as [illegible] 24th Texas Mounted [illegible] was [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Company A, 30th [illegible] was [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] 24th [illegible] Battalion Mississippi Rifles [illegible] was [illegible] with [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] these parties [illegible] dated united [illegible] 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] been mustered [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] 1864, when the regiment [illegible] ments [illegible] April 9, 1865 [illegible] N. C., and Maj. [illegible] not captured [illegible] River some [illegible] (Consolidated) and [illegible] 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Texas Dismounted [illegible] 24th Texas Cavalry.

Roots mark: [illegible]

(642 [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible]

. 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The captured at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, were consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) [illegible]

Copyist.

Clark. Jacob.

Co. E., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	8	2	7	1	20
2					8	3	5	6	21
3					8	4	3	7	22
4					8	5	4	9	23
5					8	6	5	9	24
6					8	6	7	8	25
7					8	7	2	1	26
8	1	7	0	3	3	1	3	5	27
9	1	5	1	8	5	2	5	1	28
10					5	6	3	7	29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also → ____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
[illegible]) 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]00; equipments $ [illegible]00

Remarks:
[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186-

Mustered into service:

When _____ 186-.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks

---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, at Camden, Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but many appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyrighted

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

6

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 -.

Enlisted. [illegible] 186 -.
When

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. For additional [illegible] see Co. A. Co. A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May following was consolidated with other remnants of the 2d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was known as 2d Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 2d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] been [illegible] [illegible] appears to have been dismounted [illegible] [illegible] April 9, 1865, pursuant to the terms of the surrender of the remains of their regiment was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186—.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186—.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. A part of April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible]

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Dismounted Volunteers, 1st Regiment Partisan Rangers, Texas Mounted Volunteers, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, etc. It was composed of companies A to K, a part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and all remained west of the Mississippi River until April and May, 1865, when all remaining with similar exceptions of the 1st and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This regiment was organized in March, 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. They have been mustered separately [illegible] April 8, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was [illegible] the remainder of other regiments at Shreveport, Texas, [illegible] and part of the regiment at N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] part of the regiment was not captured [illegible] all remained west of the Mississippi River until [illegible] was [illegible] Mississippi (Consolidated and [illegible] 1st and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry, Texas Dismounted Cavalry, [illegible] Consolidated Regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrighted

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized [illegible] 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. And exchanged. The regiment was captured at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the Morgan Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but were mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 24th appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, not captured January 11 1863, remained with [illegible] which was River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Over)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where Houston Co.

By whom Green

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: Reserved the right of [illegible] Co. 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 24 Texas.

Pvt J. E. Clark

Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas [illegible] Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 91

(6895 Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186[redacted].

Remarks:

[redacted]

*[redacted] States [redacted] P[redacted] March [redacted]

[redacted]

3

[redacted]

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the [illegible] signed prisoners of War, hereby give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or in any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Paroled [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., January 31, 1863.

Remarks:

---

*[illegible]

Roll 13: Sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(Copy)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 Texas

Jacob Clarke

Pvt Co E 25 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Carbuncle on neck

Admitted June 28 1863.

Returned to duty July 16 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Sent to other hospital ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: Returned to Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 6[illegible] page 45

[illegible]

(635) Copyist.

Clark, Jacob
Co — E
24th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: [illegible].

Dept. Trans Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.
Date:
Feb. 7/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Clark, James

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 35-222	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Jas Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

in confinement (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(644)

Execution for attempted
escape to desert

343

Clausewitz Fred

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clausewitz F.

324

Clausnitz F.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clausnitz F.

Clauswitz, F

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035065-2	20	
2	07351	21	
3	0 5 6 7	22	
4	0 0 5	23	
5	7033 4 3 4	24	
6	5 4 8 5 8 3	25	
7	4 0 6 1	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Hauswitz

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers."

Age ____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Feb 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When ____, 186 .
Where ____
By whom ____
Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous ____

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 45 100

NOTE. I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry."

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was "broken up" in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Clavitz

1st, { Capt. B F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 1st to May 31 , 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15 , 186 .

Where Jacksboro

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, , 1862.

Where Whitewright Texas

By whom A.A.I. Genl

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00 equipments, $ 45 00.

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized in Jan. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March 1864, after these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the mounted organization which appears to have been mustered separately on Sept. 8, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with detachments of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 7th Texas Cavalry, Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mumford

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

(C 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Schumwitz

Pvt, Co. ?, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Deserted, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 15 1862.
Where Tarrant
By whom B. F. Daly
Period for three years

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. Klauwits

Pvt., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

1862.

Enlisted: Feb 15

When

Where Jaraca

By whom Capt Fly

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Connor

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: taken the oath of allegiance U.S. at camp Butler Feb 4 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mackenzie

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

6 21 **Texas.**

Pvt. F. Elgamait.

....., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
13 sheet 107

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsed [illegible]

5

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Va. | Co.

Fred Vincents

Pvt. Co. F 24 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Age [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Color of eyes [illegible]

Color of hair [illegible]

Residence, or county where enlisted [illegible]

State [illegible]

Born [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

17

(6396)

[illegible]

Copyright

396

Blanwitz F.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blanwitz F.

327

Cobert J. T.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corbitt J. T.

Cochran. Adam. E

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

[illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date , 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]00; equipments $[illegible]00

Remarks:
[illegible] shown by certificate of the [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186-.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected on or March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The name appears to have been mustered separately. About [illegible], 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

24 Cav. Texas.

..... A. E. [illegible] .....

Corp., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... [illegible] ....., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] , 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Everman

4 Corp., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 30, to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 19 1862.

Where Harper.

By whom Carter

Period 1 yr

Last paid
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent? Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 3.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, was consolidated with similar regiments [illegible] and was designated Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was made on 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 8, 1865, the parole of the regiment was [illegible] the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 30th and 31st Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

4 Corp, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

24 Cav. Texas.

A E Cochran

3 Corp, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 9, 1862.

Where Sugar

By whom Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Capt Young

To what time Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment. The Texas Cavalry were been mustered separately. [illegible] each appears to have the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N C about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. [illegible]

Corp., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maxwell

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 24 Texas.

A. Cochran

Corp'l Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 9th Arkansas

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsed [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] March [illegible]

5

(6556. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(24 Cav. Texas.

..... S. (illegible)

... Capt., Co. ... , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ... [illegible]

Where captured ... [illegible]

When captured ... [illegible], 186 3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 21, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole [illegible] April 17th 1863. Record [illegible] Hears on A 36th Ill. Vol. Infantry prisoners of War and [illegible] claimed the pr[illegible]

J. H. THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6506) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30. 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 3.

(6780)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Tenn.

Adam E. Cochran

Corp. C. & 24 Regt Tenn Cav

Appeared on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

176; sheet 7 of 12 Sheets

(6396

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms .....

When ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page .....

(819)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7[illegible] page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

520; sheet 3

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:

53; sheet 2

[illegible]

(6205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav Tex

Adams E. Cochran

Corpl Co C. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

When received Dec 6, 1864.

When transferred May 4, 1865.

Remarks: Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 448

(633) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Ky Inf

Adam E Cochran
Capt Co E 24 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Nov Dec'd, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 5, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 92; sheet 3

Entered

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured , 186

When confined , 186

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When , 186

Exchanged , 186

Released , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page

(8896) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

Coggins Andrew J

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50347058
7174
7301
7405
7427
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Private Sergeant Corporal

1st Lieut. (Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter-near Hempstead-south, 1862

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb. 14 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to residence 200

Valuation of horse $600 ; equipments $ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Brigade, Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. The 24th Regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles. It was composed of companies A to M, inclusive, and was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in March, 1862, with companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M. It was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jackson, Miss., Vicksburg, Miss., and other points on the Mississippi River to April, 1863, when the regiment was dismounted and ordered to Alexandria, La., where it was consolidated with similar regiments and formed the Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. This regiment was assigned to Green's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department, and participated in the battle of Mansfield, La., April 8, 1864. On March 1864 when the Consolidated Regiment was broken up, those companies of the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry were united to form the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was [illegible] and appears to have been stationed [illegible] Texas, until April 3, 1865. [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] and ordered to Shreveport, La., where it surrendered, [illegible] the remnants of the regiment were [illegible] S. C. about May [illegible] and paroled at Greensburg, La., May [illegible] 1865. The regiment was [illegible] and paroled at Natchitoches, La., [illegible] 1865. [illegible] was engaged [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] which was [illegible] River some [illegible] 24th and 25th [illegible] west of the Mississippi [illegible] Consolidated and [illegible] the 24th [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Consolidated Regiment [illegible]

Remark:

1864. W. A. Taylor Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Cadzlee Coggins

Jas., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... Feb 11 ....., 1862.

Where Camp near Fort

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

*This company was originally known as Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other [illegible] means of transportation, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

Ed Worley

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Coggins

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1st, 1862.

Where Campaneas Lay

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

---

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company L, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Carey

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Co. Jno

3rd, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 2 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left at Mouser

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Rawls

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C **24 Cav. Texas.**

T. J. Coggin

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August, 186 .

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: Red River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. J. Coggin

(142) Copyist.

Eggins. John. R

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-03 4 7 0 5-3
2 7169
3 12976
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

John A Coggins

Pvt. Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead June 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Feb 14th 1862.

Where Camp near

By whom [illegible]

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] Arms; equipments $[illegible] 00

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] became Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 was divided, the other part forming Company E 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was subsequently consolidated with the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Consolidated Texas Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 26 1865, with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River a short time afterwards, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 2d and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 2d and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united and the 2d Consolidated Regiment appears to have been mustered out [illegible] April 9 1865. The personnel of the regiment was furnished and the remnants of the regiment were disbanded at Texas [illegible] and paid at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment which was not captured [illegible] the Mississippi River were serving in the 2d and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and united in the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1863

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Coggins

Pvt, | Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 24 to Aug 31, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When _____ Feb 14, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom Capt Taylor

Period Dur the war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on detached service.

*This company was originally Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was a part of the [illegible] the other part [illegible] Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. It was organized April 24, 1863, at Camp Texas Mounted Volunteers and was stationed at Camp Bragg, Ark. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the Mississippi River campaign, and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the said organizations, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

R. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1st. 1863.

Where Hempstead Co.

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This Company was in the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and performed Cavalry service in the Trans-Mississippi Department. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry Dismounted and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and was sometimes called the 2d Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized at Camp Groce, Hempstead, Texas, in the fall of 1862 with companies A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in April, 1863. The regiment was reunited at Vicksburg, Miss., May 1863, and participated in the defense of that city during the siege. It was paroled July 4, 1863, with similar remnants of the Texas Brigade. The regiment was then ordered to Texas, reaching Houston, Texas, in August, 1863. Here it was consolidated with the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was then ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, where these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The two regiments had been mustered separately. After the consolidation, when the regiment was complete, it had ten companies, A to K. It was paroled at Natchitoches, La., May 26, 1865. The remnants of the regiment were consolidated with the remnants of the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The consolidated regiment was then known as the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and ordered to the Trans-Mississippi Department. Some of the men were captured January 1, 1863, and others at the surrender of Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and were sent to the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley Copyist.

(642)

331

Coker, A. J.

Co. 14, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coker, Alexander

Baker, Alexander

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-0044	20	
2	0138	21	
3	0243	22	
4	0331	23	
5	0386	24	
6	0440	25	
7	0496	26	
8	0535	27	
9	0597	28	
10	0638	29	
11	0722	30	
12	0723	31	
13	0773	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Coker

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

_____ Oct, dated _____, 186_.

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 10 1862.

Where Five Oak Co.

By whom A. Nichols.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200.

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $40 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

K. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Alexander Fisher

Pvt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted,

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Pine Bluff Co.,

By whom A. Hickox.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Baker,

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co. Tex.

By whom C. Kipker.

Period Two Years.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nickle, 1862.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom Nickle.
Period War.

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The exact appears to have been mustered separately. Almost April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., and at May, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Carpenter
Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Alex Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10 1862.
Where Ark. Post.
By whom Lt. Lockett
Period War.

Last paid
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In Hospital at Shreveport, La., Hospital not stated. Age 18 years.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cobbin.

[illegible], C. S., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cabell's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(242)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Alex Eakers

Capt., Co. A; 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Nashville.

By whom Lt. Walker.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Wounded Right.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smith

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co.

[illegible], Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A [illegible] of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Alex. Baker.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted.

When Mch. 10 186 .

Where Cakville.

By whom H. Nichols.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Name Varied.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Engelke

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 24 Texas.

Allen Baker

Pvt. Co. H 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 94

McBlack

(6896) Copyist

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured 186 3.

Remarks:

-

-

--

-

-

-

-

-

-

---

*Indorsement

3

(6200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..., Co. ..., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ...

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 186?.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*The [illegible] endorsement [illegible] Paroled [illegible] Apr[illegible] the [illegible] day of Apr[illegible] [illegible] hundred and [illegible] [illegible] Hea[illegible] [illegible] fifteen Citizens, the [illegible] [illegible] Prisoners of War [illegible] [illegible] citizens and are received for exchange [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible] J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

Copyist.

(6209b)

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

( )

Co. 24 [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured 1865

Remarks:

*Indorsement

Number of roll.

3

(6999)

333

Coker, Allen

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coker, Alexander

Co. Andrew Jackson

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	5	-	0	0	4	5	20											
2						0	0	4	1	21											
3						0	0	4	6	22											
4						0	0	3	3	23											
5						0	0	3	8	24											
6						0	0	4	1	25											
7						0	0	4	7	26											
8						0	0	5	5	27											
9						0	0	3	5	28											
10						0	0	3	3	29											
11						0	0	4	1	30											
12						0	0	4	8	31											
13						0	0	2	4	32											
14	4	8	2	4	9	2	2	5		33											
15										34											
16										35											
17										36											
18										37											
19										38											

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Parkerson Cobb

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ---- 1st, dated ---- 186 ----

Muster-in to date Apr. 10 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5. 186 ----

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Twenty-one.

No. of miles to rendezvous 2.5

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Find a Grave

Copyist

(656)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

T.

Lieut. J. Cole

Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Dec. 5, 1862.

Where New Iberia La.

By whom Capt. Conner

Period Duration of the war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Shreveport.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged mustered at Mississippi River, April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Shrewsbury, Texas, surrendered, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Keogh

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Ware

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Cole

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1862

Where Naconichetuch

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Also at each roll call from Hospital since Dec.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sargeant.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Pickett,

By whom Capt. Cannon.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sent to Richmond Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 5 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. It has been appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Carl Douglass

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Cole.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Carter.

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid

By whom Paul Lewis

To what time Aug. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Has furnished one horse & equipments for 4 months.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Company

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May 1863, was consolidated with [illegible] companies of the 11th [illegible] and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March 1864, when these parts of the 10th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

E. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Chas. F. Cate

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 5, 186 .
Where Mansfield
By whom Capt. Carrell
Period Dis.
Last paid
By whom Maj. Pendleton
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas. F. Cate

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt. Lewis
Period War.

Last paid
By whom Rivers
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

6 24 Texas.

J. F. Cole

Pvt - Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops in the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Nov

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 95 A C Blair

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [redacted]

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 [redacted].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole was [illegible] April [illegible] Head [illegible] presence [illegible] claimed the [illegible] [illegible] Point Va. [illegible] 20th day of Apr. [illegible] Apl R W [illegible] five hundred and [illegible] Confederate [illegible] fifteen citizens [illegible] as such citizens and are recognized [illegible] as such. [illegible] Capt Company [illegible] Point [illegible]

Roll 12; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(650b)

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Tex

Edward J. Cook

Cpl. 24 Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Descriptive List:

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory, enroute to California, who formerly belonged to the Confederate States Army

List dated: Provost Marshal's Office

Ft. Bowie, A.T. Sept 23, 1865.

Brigade: Churchill

Division or Army: Cavalry

Where served: Texas

When arrived at Ft. Bowie: Sept. 23, 1865.

Height: 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion: Dark 13

Hair: Lt 36

Remarks: Organization disbanded

Number of roll

3

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas, during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin, Texas, August 20, 1865.

Date of arrival ....., 186 .

Description:

Age ..... ; eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... feet ... inches.

Where born .....

Occupation .....

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

3

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Cole

Co. H, 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd qr., 1863

Date of issue Aug. 31, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1010

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~C~~ 24 Cav

A J. Cole

Co H. 17th & 18th Texas & Cavalry

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct 15, 1863, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Hatch Copyist.

Ed. George. N

Co. R, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-08-5964	20	
2	6042	21	
3	6170	22	
4	6252	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis-mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted.
When [illegible] 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Baylor's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed in March 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization. The reason appears to have been misunderstood separately. Appomattox April 9, 1865, in a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Baylor's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River with portions of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Cole.

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

2d Lieut. Co. A

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where State Texas

By whom Capt. R. S. Poole

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time Paid up to time of Discharge

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 25 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks.

---

*The company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Shanbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

2 Sgt, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cartter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Cole. Hugh.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

"Confederate."

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*[illegible]

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6[illegible])

Copyist.

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh Coie

Pvt, Co C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & june, 186 .

Enlisted.

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Conner

To what time june 30 .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Petersburg. Va. 4 or 16, 186

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Rowley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C **24 Cav. Texas.**

Hugh Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom Capt D A Conner A&I

To what time June 30 . 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Petersburg Va Apr 16, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Kosby Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

C 21 **Texas.**

A. H. Cole

5th, C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 102

6256

Copyist

(Confederate.

6 24 Cav. Texas

Hugh Cole

Pvt. Co. C. 2. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Oak Pt. Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point Va., April 15 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce, one the within named Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange, also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll

12

(639b)

E. B. Tillson

Copyist.

Ellard. John. S

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503464	20	
2	6578	21	
3	6	22	
4	6	23	
5		24	
6	2285	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 (Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Collard

Pvt Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Oct 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29 1862.

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. Gorge

Period For the war

No. of miles to residence 50

Valuation of horse $ 500; equipments $45 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies. A detachment was captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Regiment was surrendered with the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22d Consolidated Texas Cavalry. The men appear to have been mustered out at Camp Groce, April 2, 1865. The part of the regiment which was with the remnants of the army under General E. Kirby Smith, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Kuesmey

Col. Com'd'g

1865

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Collard

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the War

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Warner

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. S. Collard

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

John Collard

Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period War

Last paid

By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30. 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed 20 June, 60 days

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Collard

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(644) Copyist.

for Capt Newton
& C. i Command
by order Col
Gillespie

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, —

for the month of [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and at exchange went to the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 22d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on March 1, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] at Greensboro, Texas Brigade and parts of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade at [illegible], N. C., about March [illegible], 1865. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist

Collier, Charles. B.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

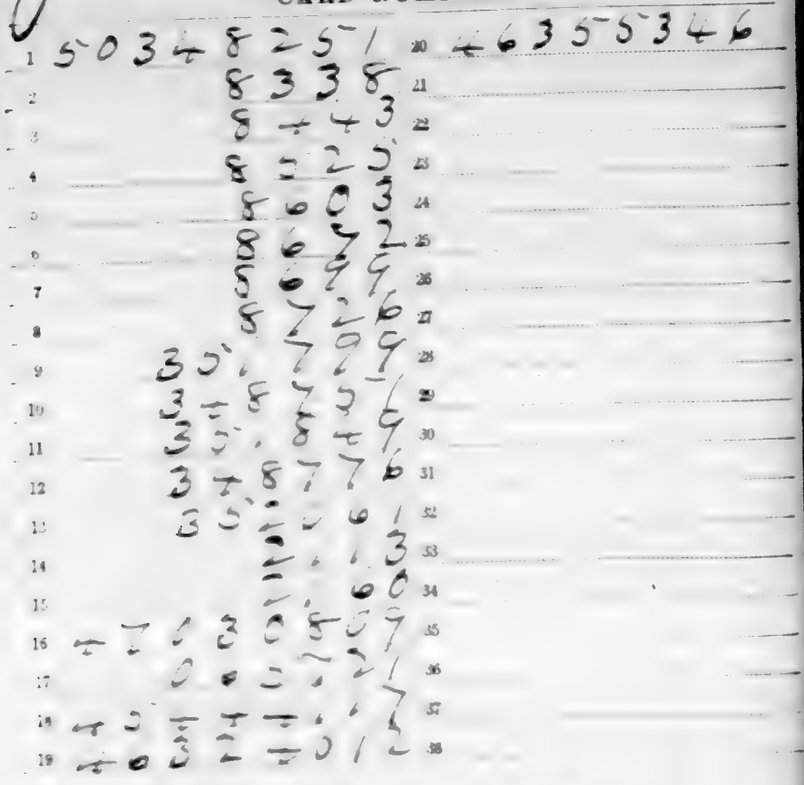
Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav.

Chas. B. Collie. x

Lt. Co. E.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for Nov. & Dec. 186 5.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:
x Signs roll as 2nd Lieut

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,

2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated , 1862.

Muster-in to date , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When

Where

By

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River 6 Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments, the 24th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiments were designated the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, but each appears to have been retained as a distinct organization. April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(800)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

C[illegible]

2nd [illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186-

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

*This company [illegible] same Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas [illegible] known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A [illegible] was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April [illegible] was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. This consolidation [illegible] these parts of the [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] and have been mustered separately [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865 [illegible] not captured January [illegible] River, some serving [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(242) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected at Marshall March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, as they appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Point, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 18th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. And on April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gracham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River [illegible] serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Carter

2 Lt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: .186 .

When Dec 21

Where Jasper Co. Tex

By whom C. A. Wilkes

Period 2 yrs

Last paid

By whom .186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 24 Cav. Texas.

Chas B Collier

24, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct ..... 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2 ..... 186 1.

Where Jasper Tex

By whom Wilson

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W C Wayland

(242)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Geo. B. [illegible]

22, Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom F. B. Wilcox

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sign Roll is wrong Company

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Maypinck

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 **24 Cav. Texas.**

Chas B. Collier

2 Lt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186

Enlisted:
When Dec 21 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (organized Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and served in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Maxfield

(242) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav.

Chas. B. Collier X

Lt. Co. E.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:
X Signs as Commanding the Company

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Cav. Texas.

..... Thos B. Collier .....

2d Lt, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dec ....., 186 4.

Enlisted.

When ..... Dec ..... 186 1.

Where ..... Virginia .....

By whom ..... Lieut ....

Period ..... 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks:

Appointed 2d Lt Co F 24 Cav Texas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent: April, 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. C. Hartsfield

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Lt. E. Collier

Lieut., Co. E, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into service by Lt. E. McCarty 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Again, Apr. 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment that was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. Tolson

644. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Tobin

2 Lieut, Co. E, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. 27 March 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized at [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] May 5, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The members of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. B. Collier

2nd Lieut. Co. E, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisans and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24th Tex.

C. B. Collier
a Lt. Co. C. 24. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 50.

(861) C. B. Collier

4438 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Collier

2nd Lt. Co. E. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Cav

(635) 5784 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[redacted], [redacted] 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll

1 sheet

(6896) [redacted]

Copyist

Confederate.

C 24 Texas

C B Colyer
2d Lieut Co I 24 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll
226; sheet 3

(639b)

H G Wright
Comdg Genl.

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio,
When
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height
Eyes **Complexion**

Date of departure
Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page

(639)

Confederate.

C 24 Tex.

C. 3 Cobia

2 Lt C. & 2 Lieut Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 1, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange. Apr 24 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 1

112 Record

(820) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 2 11 Tex.

Chas. B Collier.

2 Lt Co E 24 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Clark Point

When captured June 11 , 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

142; sheet 4

(829b)

Copyist

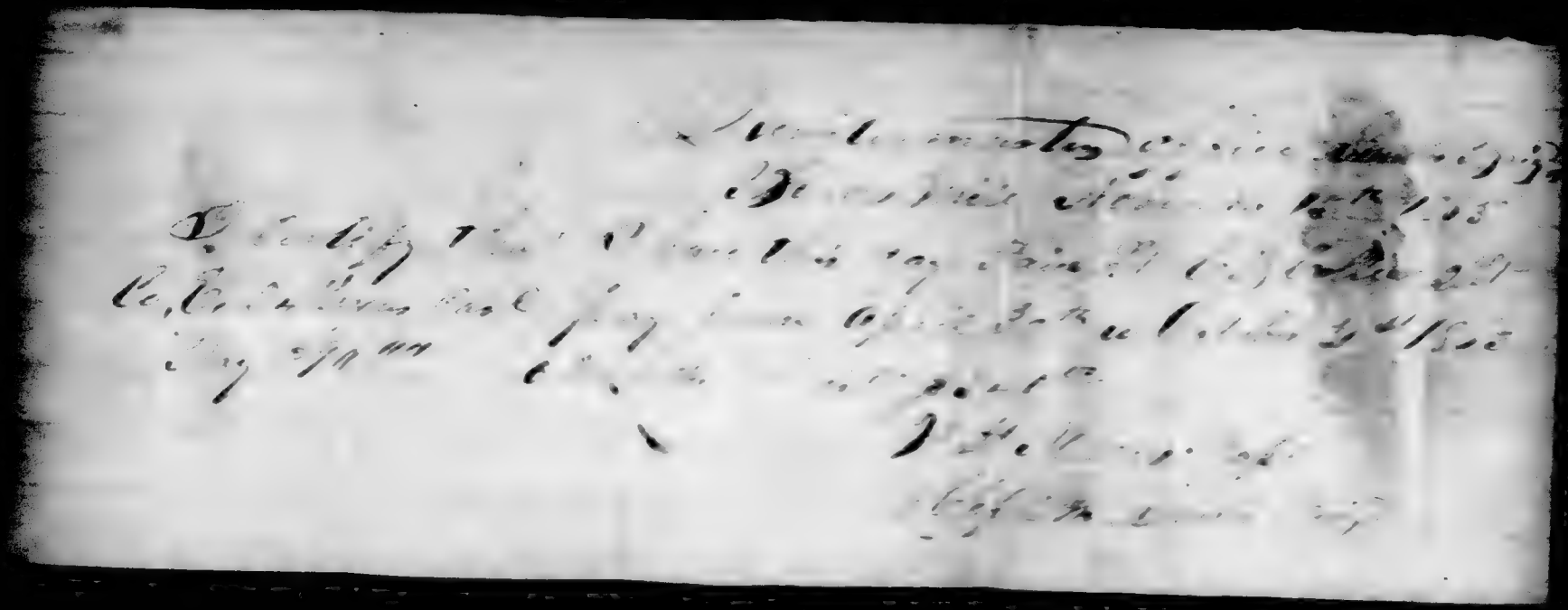
PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, 6 May 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid Chas B. Collier 2d Lt
Co E 24 Texas Regiment Cavy, from 22 Jany 1862
to 30 April 1863

Amount $ 1377.

Ed F. Backhouse
Capt. & A. Q. M.



[Voucher N. 227

Paid 15 day of Nov 1863

2d Lt & A Bledsoe

Co "E" 24th Tex C. S.

From the 30 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay, - - - - - $

Forage, - - - -

Amount, - - $ 5411 00

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.

To [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] C. S. A.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For year's service.	1862	1863	6		90	00	540	00	
Forage—									
For horse									
							540	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Capt [illegible]

and to the 30 day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Pittman Q. M., C. S. A., this 15 day of [illegible] 1863, the sum of Five hundred and forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. $

To years' service

Forage

Amount. $

[illegible]
Capt & Q M
[illegible]

[Signed Duplicates.]

No 60

Rec to Absent

C. B. Collier 2d Lt

Co E 24 Ky Cav.

From Nov 1st 1863

To Dec 31st 1863

Paid 13th day of Jan 1864

Pay 90.00

Amount $180.00

6d

The Confederate States

To Chs Bolton Dr

On what acct	Commencement of expiration		Term of Service Time Charged		Rate per Month		Amount	
	Year	Day	Mos	Days	$	Cts	$	Cts
Pay for Myself	Nov 1st/63	Dec 31/63	2 mos		90	.	180	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just; That I have not been absent without leave any part of the time charged for; That for the period of the time charged for my appointment I actually & legally held the appointments and did duty in the department; That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; & that the last payment & receipt was from the 30 day of Oct 1863 to 31 day of Dec 1863,

I do the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj Moore this 18th day of Jan 1864 the sum of one hundred & eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Chs Bolton
2nd Lieut 2d Va Cavalry

Collier. E. C

Co. –, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7+3991057	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas

E. C. Collier

Pvt. 24 Texas Cavy

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered [illegible] Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. [illegible], C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May [illegible], 1865.

Where paroled Albany, Ga.

When paroled May 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. [illegible] P. M. [illegible] Cav. Corps.

M. P. M. [illegible] 22/

J. P. Spencer

Capt.

652

Collins. Albert. G.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034709	20	
2	7175	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Albert G. Collins

Cpt. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carterman
Hempstead, May 29 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 15 186 .

Where Niles

By whom J. G. Herron

Period Thirteen months

No. of miles to rendezvous 165

Valuation of horse $55 00; equipments $85 00

Remarks: Discharged by Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected about March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this consolidated regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

1865.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Albert E. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1862

Mustered into service:

When 1 Feb 15, 1862.

Where Trace City

By whom J. E. Moulard A.P.

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks Joined at Memphis Tenn for Mustering Officer

*This company [illegible] became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] the other part [illegible] Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as the 32 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River operations and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy,

(842) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Court of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Albert G. Collins,
(Name.)
...., Co. D. 24 Regt Tex Cav.

For report per

A 4 234 791. 7/9/16

3-16-16

3 3-

FOR

March 16,1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Albert G. Collins, private, Co. C, 24th Texas Cavalry,CSA., enlisted February 15, 1862. The muster roll for the period March 27 to August 31,1862, last on which borne, shows that he was discharged at Hempstead by mustering officer, date of discharge not shown.

The Adjutant General.

Form No 124-A
Rd. Jan. 2nd 1—2M

341

Colyer, C. P.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2d Lieut 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier, Charles P.

Comford. F. H

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

at .....

during month of ....., 186 .

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service .....

TERM OF SERVICE:

From ....., 186 .

To ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Crawford

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible] Date

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole was [illegible] endorsement [illegible] Point, Va. April [illegible] 9th day of April, [illegible] Capt R W Hemr [illegible] A [illegible] one hundred and [illegible] Confederate prisoners of War [illegible] fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the prisoners [illegible] citizens and are receipted for as such. [illegible] S. Capt. Comdy at City Point

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

[illegible]

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Crawford

Pvt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 29 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where Kames

By whom Martin

Period 2 or 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $ 30.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Whitehead

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Comeford

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 19 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Feb 19, 186 .
Where Karnes
By whom Wharton

Mustered into service:
When April 2, 186 2
Where Hempstead, Texas
By whom W. H. Jones
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McCall

(6:2) Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Crawford

Pvt , Co. I , 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-8 Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 19 , 1862.

Where Kerrs Co

By whom J. C. Martin

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

S. H Crawford

Pvt. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted. Feb 19 1863.

When

Where Kerrville

By whom Lt. Martin

Period Per Agreement

Last paid

By whom Capt. Lane

To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas [illegible] and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas [illegible] Cavalry) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Carter's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River when, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] companies of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, when these companies of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were formed into one field organization, but again appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and on May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(12)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Gamer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 5 th 1865 and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Texas Cavalry were these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865. this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

F. H. Crawford

Pvt. Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17 1862.

Where Kerrs

By whom F. E. Martin

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time Oct. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected on 1 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Among April & June, this portion of the regiment was often referred to as the remnants of other regiments in Arkansas & Texas. Surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and, during the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in May 1864 Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] 186[illegible]
When

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]
By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized [illegible] 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. [illegible] of the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, [illegible] was consolidated with similar regiments of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(712)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Comford

4 Corp. Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted
When Feb. 19, 1862.
Where Karnes
By whom Capt. Tily
Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

[illegible] Comfort

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1

15 sheets

(6356) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Rec'd at C. G. P., March 5, 1862.

Number of roll.

5

(6396)

Copyist.

243

Comfort, P.A.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Comford, P A.

344

Compton, H. S.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Compton, H. T.

Compton. H. T.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	20	
2	9011	21	
3	9097	22	
4	9112	23	
5	9238	24	
6	9307	25	
7	9367	26	
8	9371	27	
9	7033	28	
10	58	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This [illegible] became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Hardee's Texas Brigade) was constituted April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained west of the Mississippi River to April and May, 1865, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 15th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was known as the 17th Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 3d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where Richmond, Texas

By whom L. C. Mitchell

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Apr. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ....., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid .....

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Compton

Pvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May /, 1863.

Where Richmond

By whom L. C. Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jones Nagan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. R. Logan

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... , Co. ", 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(042) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Compton

Pvt, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom C. Mitchell

Period Three yrs

Last paid

By whom Maj. Ware

To what time Dec. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Stuart

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

Pvt J Compton

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

8 sheet

6396

Copyist

Confederate.

C 24 Car Texas.

4 J. Compton

Pvt Co. F. 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp [illegible] Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Fort Donelson,

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Removed to Point Va. April 15 1863 from Jno. P. Mallory Capt. 3d Infty N. Y. V. Comdg Flag of Truce" and the whole number Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange and Two Surrendered.

J. H. [illegible] Capt. Commdg Parole

Number of roll

12

(639b)

E. E. Rawlston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] P.[illegible] March [illegible] 1863

Number of roll:

3

[illegible]

(6259b. (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Name appears on a **Parole***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This paroles bears the following endorsement, viz: Paroles U.S. Army Camp Butler Ill. Received this 12th day of April, from Capt. B. H. Read Co. A 24th Ill. (new) five hundred and Eight citizens prisoners of War and one fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are recognized as such.

J. H. Thomas A.A.G. Capt. (illegible)

Capt.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 | Ky

Hanna, Complon

Pvt. Co. A 4 Regt Ky

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date ---- 1st Nov 1864

Hospital ---- Floyd House

Brigade ---- Hardee

P. O. or State ---- Kentucky

Disease ---- G.S. Wound right foot and left thigh amputation of thigh and wound of left hand with considerable loss of use of same

Disposition ----

Remarks: ----

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 733, page 158

M. C. Shields
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Infantry Texas
(Source of communication.)

Henry F. Compton
(Name.)
Co. F. 24 Reg't Texas

Not found as above.

Pvt. F. Compton, Pvt. Co.
F. 24 Texas Cav (dis'd
Enl. May 1, 1862 at
Richmond, Texas
M.R. Mich. & Apr. 62 (not
on file) (Texas)
P. of W. records show him
captured at Ark. Post,
Ark., Jan. 11, 1863 and
was among men received
at City Point Va., Jan.
17, 1863.
No later P. of W. record found.

10c H/2/15 [illegible]

Form No. 447-1.—A. G. O.
Rd. Oct. 7-14—15,000.

44 Apr. 2-15
Anything additional
Comm. of Pen. Texas.

29 A. Div
Nothing additional found.
Hurley
Asst

(Attach this end.)

254

April 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that H. T. (not borne as Henry T.) Compton, private, Company F, 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted May 1, 1862, at Richmond, Texas; that he was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and was received at City Point, Va., April 17, 1863. On the company roll for March and April, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

21

3rd C

Compton, R. D

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350655	20	
2	07533	21	
3	08771	22	
4	09559	23	
5	10558	24	
6	11249	25	
7	12009	26	
8	12685	27	
9	13379	28	
10	1238955	29	
11	1258560	30	
12	12823	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Compton

R 1 , Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated March 29, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Fly

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse $200; equipments $ 70. 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Wallace
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Compton

Pvt., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 31, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 186 2.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom Lt. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $240.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with companies A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Foot mark:

W. Marinale

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 24 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Crumpton

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When March 13, 186 2.

Where Austin Co

By whom B. F. Fly

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McCrate

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Compton

Lt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Capt Ely

Period 3 Years or the war.

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30. 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Chattanooga

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At the April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(12)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted.
When [illegible] 31 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was [illegible] with two companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River to April, and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with similar [illegible] of the [illegible] and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation of these regiments took place in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, the same appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paralyzed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th [illegible] Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(742)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Chaser's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River on April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar companies of the 17th Texas and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(182) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C **24 Cav. Texas.**

R. N. Compton

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 21, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Capt. Fly
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: On Post-Guard by order of Gen. Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

L 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

[illegible] 1864.

Enlisted. [illegible] 186[illegible]

When

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers [illegible] Apr. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May [illegible] was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 3 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment. The same appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(12)

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Compton

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar. 21. 1862

Where Austin

By whom Capt: Fly

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time Feb. 29. 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Due $12. for use of horse for one month.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to organize Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

[illegible] 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 101

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Received [redacted] March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

3

(639b.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Compton

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This parole bears the [illegible] of Appomattox [illegible] April 17th, 1865. Record [illegible] day of April [illegible] Henry Co. A 24th La. [illegible] prisoners of War and [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible]

J H THOMPSON [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

Copy

(6390b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav. Tex.

P. L. Compton

Pvt. Co. I. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Camp Direction Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for to Sept 30, 1863

Entered June 26 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 31, 1862

Where Austin City Tex.

By whom Capt Tilly

Period 3 years or War.

Attached to Hospital:

When May 21, 1863

How employed: Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Connor

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or Absent: Present

Remarks: Entitled to $12.00 for use of horse for one month

Book mark

A. P. Constant

(565) 1250 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Texas

R. A. Crumpton
Pvt Co I. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint: Catarrh

Admitted Apr 28 . 1863
May 16 . 1863

Duty . . 186 .

Deserted . . 186 .

Discharged . . 186 .

Furloughed . . 186 .

Died . . 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 268, page 73

J. T. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE)

R D Compton

Pvt Co I 24 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

At Hill Hospl. Covington, Ga

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1, 1863 .

To Dec 31, 1863 .

Months .....

Days 153

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Gross

Copyist.

347

Lonarcht. O.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lunerth, Otto

Conn. J. L

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5336295	20	
2	6557	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Conn

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. C. Tinge

Period For the War

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on the 28th
7 July. Eldorado, Ark.

This company subse[illegible] became Company B 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Conn

Pvt. Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24 1864.

Where Denville, Texas

By whom J. E. Yeargle.

Period Thirty days

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $190 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th Texas and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. E. Lee Warren
Copyist.

(655

344

Conner D. A.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conner, David

Conner. Dan. A

Co. F+S , 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lt Mr. | Lt. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	5	8	7	0	20											
2					5	8	8	3	21											
3					5	8	9	6	22											
4					5	9	1	0	23											
5					5	9	2	3	24											
6					5	9	3	6	25											
7					5	9	4	6	26											
8					2	0	3	7	27											
9					2	1	2	8	28											
10					2	1	3	0	29											
11	4	7	0	3	0	5	8	0	30											
12	4	5	4	8	8	3	2	3	31											
13	4	0	3	5	5	8	0	4	32											
14			3	2	3	0	8	1	33											
15									34											
16									35											
17									36											
18									37											
19									38											

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav. **Texas.**

Dan Conner

A.A.G. 24. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

/

Date of appointment Apl. 24., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned March 2, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 32, page 37

(685) 5534 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co

Dan Connor

Private, 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 24th to July 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. } Sept 24 1786

Station Unstated, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas [illegible] as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade Texas Mounted [illegible] organized April 24 1862, with ten companies. Attached [illegible] A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May 1863, about [illegible] was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the Texas Cavalry. A few of these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry never united to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

[illegible] Copyist.

(6430)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. J. Bonner

A. & M., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. [illegible] 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized Apr. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Tilson

Copyist.

(643c)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] : 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was known as the 17th Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] [illegal] [illegal]

[illegal] [illegal] [illegal], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] [illegal] [illegal], 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal] [illegal] [illegal]

(Confederate.)

E | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1862.

Station ...

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Terry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]

(643c) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. [illegible] 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 28th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. The 24th Regt. Texas Cav. (Dismounted) was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, and passed to the west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(643c)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] . 24 Reg't Texas Cav. Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] . 186[illegible]

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. [illegible] 1862

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed from the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and the 27th Regiment Texas Infantry Brigade. Texas Mounted Volunteers was designated A.N.V. 24th, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 21st and 27th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This organization was formed on 1 March, 1864, when these parts of the 21st and 27th Regiments Texas Infantry were united to form one new organization, but were ordered to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., on the Mississippi River, some serving in the 21st and 27th Regiments Texas Infantry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(643c)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Conner

Capt. A. A. G. } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: Appointed April 24 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 18[illegible]

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment) of Green's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station ...

Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment Texas Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was reorganized April 24, 1865 at ... from companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged soon after. Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, a detachment of Texas with similar remnants of the 7th, 15th and 25th Regiments, when Cavalry. The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas (Cavalry) were these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment west of the Mississippi not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

C. Tilson (copyist)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Conner

Capt. Co. F, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: Appointed 24 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized Aug. 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed on March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization. The exact details have been unsettled separately. About Sept. 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Bradbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The number of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, commanded west of the Mississippi River while serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. A. Nelson

(664) Copyist

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 Sh
Sept 23-09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 10, (List of prisoners, [rebel officers] sent to Fort Delaware Apr. 8, 1863, from Camp Butler, Ill.) shows

D. A. Connor
Capt. & A. Q. M.

No other data on card.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
O. B. Brown
Chief

Mr. Brown -
I can find Auxiliary Register #4 Fort Delaware shows
Dan A. Connor
Capt. 2nd Ark.

J.A.H.

1 Inclo.
10/5-09
LMD

A.G.O. 123-1

(Confederate.)

C

L. J. Comer

Capt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners (rebel officers) sent to Fort Delaware, Apr. 8, 1863, from Camp Butler, Ill.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of men:

10

(652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Tex.

Dan H. Conner
Capt 24 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863

When joined post April 11, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1 page 29

Ira Dowd

(629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav Tex.

Jam. A. Conner

Capt 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Clark Port

When captured June 11 , 186 3

Remarks:

Endorsement states [illegible]

Number of roll

182; sheet 14

(Copy.)

J R Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted] 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll:

1 sheet [redacted]

Copyist

(689b)

Conner. Asst. A.

Captain [illegible] Inspection duty

[illegible] COMPANIES

[illegible]

[illegible] WITH [illegible] RETURNS

Arkansas Post
Dec 31. 62

Wm. A. Penniman
Capt & A.D.C.
24th Iowa Vols

Resignation

Respectfully forwarded for the action of Gen. Sherman. It is respectfully submitted to the Secy of War.

By order
C. H. Lee
A.A.G.

Feby 23, 63

Head Quarters 24th I.V.
Dec 1862

I respectfully and earnestly recommend the acceptance of this resignation F. C. Hillyer
Col. comdg

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Quartermaster's Department U.S.
24th Regt Texas Dismounted Cavalry C.S.A.
Arkansas Post Ark, December 31st 1862

Sir

I hereby tender my immediate and unconditional resignation as A.A.G. of the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry Dismounted Volunteers in the matter upon the Honorable Secretary of War for his action.

Respectfully

Your obt servt
J. Hill Skinner
Capt & A.A.G. 24
24th Tex Cavalry

To Hon S Cooper
Adjt Genl C.S.A.
Richmond
Va

Conner. David

Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350045	21
2	0140	22
3	0245	23
4	7038507	24
5	5-8521	25
6	5-22	26
7	7-40	27
8	-9-0955	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Conner

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated. 186 .

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 2.

Where Camp Bend Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period 3 years or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for the Quartermaster

*This company subsequently became Company H 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Swayde. Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

2. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Daniel Conner.

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When ..... Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Fort Bend Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Two years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed for Q. Master Dept.

*This company served in the 24th Texas Cavalry, Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Laurels and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was constituted April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation of the remnants of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry, these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 37th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Engler.

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carmack

[illegible], Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where Fort Bend Co. Tex.

By whom J. H. Conner

Period For the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

..... 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Trial Stephens

(142)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

David Conner

Pvt, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 94 (C.S.A.)

(6396

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

[redacted]

*Indorsement shows Roll dated [redacted] March 1863

3

(6396. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Prisoner

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement [illegible] March [illegible]

5

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, [illegible] give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This paroled [illegible] April 11th 1863 [illegible] Heavy Co A [illegible] prisoners of War [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible] [illegible] Camp Butler

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(659b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

....., 186..

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186..

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. H. KINKEAD, Asst. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. General Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of men: 21

(6356)

Copyrd.

352

Conner, J. H.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conner, John

Conner. Jim.

Co. L. 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5-0 3 5-0 0 — 5
2 3 , 3 9
3 3 — —
4 — 7 0 3 3 9 5
5 — 5 — 5 0 — —
6 — 9 0 9 5 —
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Connor

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Oct. 31st, 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb. 1 1862

Where ..... Fort Smith Ark.

By whom ..... J. H. Conner.

Period ..... Twenty years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Valuation of horse $ ..... Total equipments $ .....

Remarks: Was not reported on muster.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

John Conner

Pvt. Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted,

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Fort Bend Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached service.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Conner

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1 1862.

Where Fort Smith Ark.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period Two Years.

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted.* Absent with leave.

* As on Roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

L. R. Conner

Pvt. Co. H, 24th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 9 [illegible]

639b

Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

A.

Co. K, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

C [illegible] Sgt

[illegible] Co.

Pvt 1st Lt. 2d Regt. Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated [illegible], 1863

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 6, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. J. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. General Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of name: **21**

(6890) C [illegible] Co.

Copyist.

54

Conner, John. H.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035001	20	
2	0011 0	21	
3	0021 5	22	
4	0030 9	23	
5	0041 1	24	
6	2001 0	25	
7	2001 1	26	
8	2011 3	27	
9	7003 8 5	28	
10	0051 0	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Conner.

Capt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct., 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $300.00; equipments $50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Conner

Capt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .....dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When ..... Oct. 4, 1861.

Where .. Chapel Hill.

By whom

Period 3yrs. or during the war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies. A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At about April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist

Confederate.

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

John [illegible]

Capt. Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where Chappell Hill, Tex.
By whom
Period For the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent and under arrest. Arrested Sept. 24, 1862. Absent without leave.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River where serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Conner

Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Last of the Mississippi River Regiment is now taken the oath after the surrender of Johnston's Army.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Siegler

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. 24 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. H. Conner

Capt., Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted, , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated*

Remarks:

*Recruiting service. Last pay to Aug. 31, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Connor

Capt., Co. 7, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and the remainder east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected on 9 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865 (a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. L. Connor

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

Capt., Co. 4, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

[illegible] present

Station [illegible]

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. Service 10 April 1862 [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible]

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Paroled April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

[illegible] Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. T. Conner

Capt., Co. —, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service 16 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Dismounted and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was raised and April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of the regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. C. Tolson

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

3 sheet [illegible]

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt, Co. [redacted] 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Number of roll

15 sheet [redacted] **Copyist**

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24th Tex.

J. F. Conner
Capt. Co. F. 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Mustered into C.S. Service April 10, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

C C Brown

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Connor

Capt. Co. H. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 10, 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Cay

(635) 5754 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

John F. Comer
2 Regt Carter's Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid May 7 , 186-

By whom Lt Col Wm Carter

Amount $150

Remarks: Detachment of Partisan Rangers

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 73

B. H. Britton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

John F. Conner

Lt & Captain Quarte

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid ..... March , 186 .

By whom Lt & Quarter

Amount $200

Remarks: Detachment ? Quarter Masters.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No. 53, page 7

D. H. Lawton

(965) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wm. F. Evans
2 Lieut Artillery

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... 186 .

To ..... 186 .

When paid 186

By whom .....

Amount $ 200

Remarks: Lieutenant Evans

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 7

W. F. Evans Copyist.

(865) 5807

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a 24 Cav

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From [illegible]

To [illegible] , 186 .

[illegible] , 186 .

When paid May , 186[illegible].

By whom Capt. [illegible] Carter

Amount $ 240

Remarks: Bounty [illegible] Capt. [illegible] Commd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 76

(988) B. H. Brown

5807 Copyists.

Transcribed from Treasury Dept 3

(No 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 24th day of April 186 3

Capt. John R. Cannon

Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 24th day of March 186 2

To the 31st day of March 186 3

Pay ..... $ 166.66

To ..... years' service, ——————

Forage ..... ——————

Amount, $ 166 66

24 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. John N. Cannon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, As Capt Cavalry	Dec 24/62	July 28/62	4	5	140	—	583	33.	Taken prisoner at Arkansas Post on the 11th day 1863 on parole
" As " Infantry	July 29/62	Dec 31/63	8	3	130	—	1053	00.	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									
							$1636	33.	Capt Co H 2d Ark Cavalry dismounted

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Commg Ark Forces at Little Rock, Arkansas and to the 22nd day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Eno Cook A.Q.M. Dist of Miss & East La

this 14th day of April, 1864, the sum of Sixteen hundred & thirty six 33/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,..... $1636.33

To.....years' service, ... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,..... $1636.33

John N. Cannon
Capt Co H 2d Ark Cav Dismounted

Texas Printing House, Houston—L. W. Cave.

Voucher, No. 310

Paid the 29th day of January 1864

Capt. John H. Brown

Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay, $140.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage,

Amount, $140.00

The Confederate States,

To Capt & C.S. 24th Texas Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1863 Dec 16	1863 Dec 31st Inc			110 00		110.00		Inspector General of State Troops for the Third Sup'l General District
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage— For ..... horses	00								
							$110.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & William Cooke, Agent Texas Pay Master at Houston, Texas and to the thirtieth day of November A.D. 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & William Cooke, Agent Texas P.M. Army the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars being the amount, in full of said account

Pay $110

To ..... years' service, ——— (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount $110

Capt & C.S. 24th Texas Cavalry
Capt & Quartermaster 3d Div
T.D.

Voucher No. 110

31st July 1862

Asst Quartermaster Gen'l Camp

Pay Capt. Carter Brigade

For 23 days' Rent

For 23 days' Clerk hire

$140.00

$140.00

approved:

By command of

Maj. Gen. Wadsworth

R. C. Newton

A. A. Genl.

The Confederate States of America,

Field's John H. Conner Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—Quarty—Capt. of Cavalry—	1862 23d May	1862 23d March	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For my[illegible]									
For [illegible] Wages [illegible]									
Forage [illegible] Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without authority during any part of the time charged; or; that I have not received pay, forage or receipted money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the term of [illegible] years and in the charge for every day of the above years' service; that I am not in any way with the Confederate States on account whatsoever, and that I have not received nor have I been paid anything since I entered the service

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno H. Compton A.C.S. 31st Dec 2

the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount.....

John H Conner

Capt Cond Spr Con.

Centre Bridge

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Houston, ... 186 .

I certify that I have this day paid .....

Co. ..... Regiment, ... from .....

1865 to ..... 186 .

.....

Capt and A. Q. M.

Voucher, No. 57

Paid this 21 day of May 1864

Jn° H Conner

Capt Cavalry C. S.

From the 1 day of Apl 1864

To the 30th day of Apl 1864

Pay, ... $140 00

To .... years service,

Forage, ...

Amount, $140 00

20

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay— For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]			140	00	140	00	
For myself for ... year's service									
Forage— For ... horses									
							$ 140	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ... $ 140 00

To ... years' service

Forage ...

Amount $ 140 00

Signed Duplicate

Voucher, No. 6

Paid the 24 day of Oct 186

U. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 186

To the 31 day of Oct 186

Pay, $

To years' service,

Forage, Amount, $

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
For myself for [illegible] years service									
Forage— For [illegible] horses									
							$[illegible]		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate as to [illegible]; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were In Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my staff appointment I actually and [illegible] the appointment and did duty in the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] that I am not in arrears with the [illegible] for every additional five years service; that I [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] acknowledge that I have received [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount [illegible]

Pay [illegible]

T[illegible] Signed [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount $360

V

Cedar Point

September 1st 1861

Capt: Jno H Gunnell

Muster Roll of

Company

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Pvt J. L. Hebert

Houston, 12 Sept. 1862

General,

I am informed to-day that the Secretary of War intends to order the whole of Gen. Walker's command to Texas. My experience in Arkansas has been exclusively in that arm of the service, & if duly authorized, to raise a company of picked men, the most efficient perhaps in the State. I should desire that the Government would furnish horses and arms, especially arms, but I might be able to get mine despite the blockade. But this is merely a matter of secondary importance. The State will be invaded, and you will doubtless be desirous of increasing the army under your command. I make bold to say that I can raise & command a cavalry company, because I have done so heretofore both in the Indian country and in the Mexican war. And I shall consider it a favor if you think proper to avail yourself of my services in preference to others. I would be very loth to be employed near the coast, and I should not wish to go out of the State on service, unless requested and could possibly not be commanded thereto. Though formerly I was not a soldier by trade

fied with my views on these respects.
I respectfully enclose you a copy.
I have the honor to be, General,
Your obt Servt

John M. Connor

General S. P. Heintzelman,

VOUCHER, No. 42

Paid the 9th day of Sept 1863

W. H. Conner

Capt Infantry C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay..... $ 520 00

Forage.....

Amount.. $ 520 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. Jno. H. Conner Co H. 24th Tex Cav Dismounted

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay— For myself.	1863 April 1st	1863 July 31st	4.	00	130	00	520.	00	app.ed a duty as Inspector Genl T.S. troops by order of Genl Magruder Sept 6th 1863 — John H. Conner Capt Gen Staff Gen Staff
For [illegible] service.									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$520.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, rations or forage from any source for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered and inspected as therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department named; that I have not a commission bearing date the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm Cato Paymaster

March 1863 and to the 31st day of

this 9th day of Oct 1863 the sum of Five hundred & twenty

for the services, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. $520,00

Forage.

Amount $520.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

John H. Conner
Capt Co H 24th Tex Cav
(Dismounted)

John H. Connors

Capt Co H. 24 Tx Cav

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug 2nd 63.
#257. R. Aug 25th

April 27th 1863

Camp Model Farm, Petersburg, Va

Mrs Thompson,

Dear Madam

I have waited with much anxiety for a letter from you, in the conclusion that I would sit down & write you a few lines or at least make an effort.

As for news I cannot say that I have any, any more than what I received from Lt Wood who is just on from Texas. What he brings is rather startling to all Texans in this country. He informs me that Gen Houston is making Speeches over the State in favor of a Reconstruction of the Old Union & that he thinks that Texas will soon be found on their grounds. Now I think that if Texas does elect a Governor on their grounds that it will be one more lasting disgrace on their escutcheon which will require out the black mark. I once thought I gloried in the fact of Old Texas but if she can act in that way at this time after so much blood has been spilled & so many relatives lost in upholding & a Reconstruction of the union then I say she ought to be defeated. & if it were any one else but Old Sam I would say hang, hang him. (but still I think he deserves credit for what he has done) Lt Woods is the Adjutant of the 5th Tex. & wrote to Capt Farmer to Clay & sent it down by him this evening Their reg is down on Black Water somewhere

in the vicinity of Suffolk under Gen Longstreet
I would go down to Capt Thomas of Lowry but I am
informed that I will not be permitted to visit
the lines of the Army if I were to go — I am
in hopes that I may get to see them yet before we come
Mrs Patton was here this morning — She is look-
ing first rate & in fine spirits. — She informed
me of the death of Mrs Hite's baby which I was
very sorry to hear. I write you. — Mrs Barton
is staying (or rather is encamped) on the 17th mile
east of Vicksburg waiting a mail which was from
Grand Gulf on the Mississippi
All of our Boys from Glendale were well when
we last heard from them. We are the
only ones left in Winchester. We have many gen-
erous friends & we seem to take a pleasure in
assisting them. Robert Thompson & Tho's
Wesley of Houston both Died in one of the
hospitals within the last 3 or 4 days. We have
now lost 32 out of our Company & still have some
8 or 10 in the Hospital some of whom will never
recover. I have been quite unwell for several
days past, not having fully recovered from my illness
while at Camp Butler. The weather is still cold &
unpleasant here & I am in hopes that when it becomes
a little more settled that I may improve faster

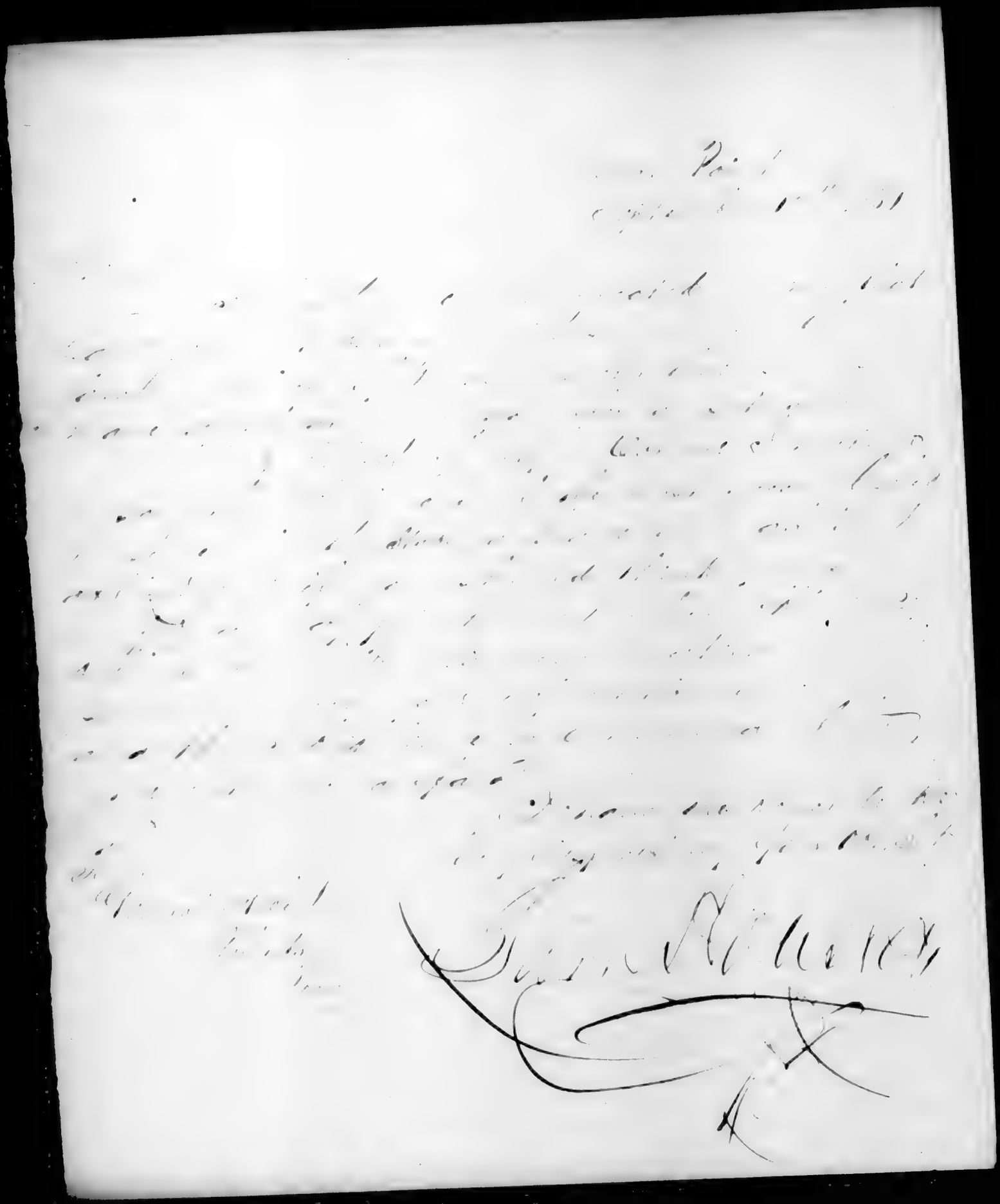
Our Officers have not yet been exchanged but it is thought that they will be soon & then we will know to what Division we will be assigned.— If they are not soon exchanged I do not think that other Officers will be appointed over us temporarily until such times as they are exchanged.— The general supposition is now that we will be sent down to Bragg's Army.— The most of us are in favor of being sent back to the west again.— As for myself I am willing to stay or go where I am most needed.— A young man by the name of Tee of our Company has the promise of a furlough, which, if he gets he will return to Vet. & if he starts in a Day or two I will send this by him as far as he goes All I am afraid of is, that if we are kept on this side of the Mississippi that I may never get to hear from You or Pa that or Pete either.— When I get to know our future destination, or the result of our reorganization then I will write to you & if there is any possibility of communication I want to hear how you all.— Mr Kendall J. Bringhurst H. Frank Hodges & Mr Moran are all well & [illegible] John Conner (our Captain) after we were taken at the Fort took the Oath to the U.S Goverment & was left at the Fort— He was not worth the Powder that it would take to Kill Him.— Excuse this badly written Letter I Oblige a Soldier &c.— I will now close as space is getting somewhat limited with Love to You & all.—

Respectfully as ever H. H. Bowan

than I have done — It is a great pity to see as fine a country as this, & one that has been built in as high a state of cultivation as this appears to have been, so gone to distruction. There is to be seen occasionaly a peice of wheat. but outside of that there appears to be no preperation making to raise any thing. Every thing is verry high, but still there does not appear to be any great scarceity of Provision or Clothing in this market. — I will endeavor to give you a list of prices of some few articles — Flour pr bbl $40.00 — Meal pr Bushel $9.00 — Bacon pr lb $1.50 — Soda pr lb $8.00 — Sugar pr lb $1.50 — Coffee pr lb $3.50 & $4.00 — Rice 35 cts — A pair of Ladies Shoes are worth from 35.00 to $40.00 A pair of Mens Brogans from 15 to 20.00 — A suit of fine clothes 200 & 250.00 — A pair of Boots from 30 to $35.00 & every thing else in propotion. So you see that the little $12. per Month which the private Soldier receives for his services is mere nothing in the way of money. —

We are furnished Flour — Bacon & Rice in these camps. of the former we get a great plenty — of Bacon we get less than a fourth of a lb to the man which is rather short Rations — Rice in about the same proportion's — But still we make out very well. & as for clothing we all brought back from Banks land a verry good supply —

This is called a camp of paroled Prisoners & we are all here that were taken at Plaquemine &



955

Conner, J. R.

Co. K., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conner, John

356

Connor D. A.

F+S.
Co. _____, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2d Mr 2d Ms

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conner, Dan A.

917

Connor, David

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conner, David

Connor. Dick

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-93 - 95-35	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Private

Pvt., | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
| 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carrington Hempstead April, 1862.

Muster-in to date May, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Indian

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(955) Copyist.

359

Connor, John

Co. 14, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conner, John

Ector Andrew Jackson

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-00		20
	0	43	21
	0	2	22
	0	33	23
4	0	35	24
5	0	3	25
6	0	7	26
7	0	7	27
8	0	7	28
9	0	7	29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Conner Jackson Cook.

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
1st, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15 1862

Where Denver Co.

By whom Lieut Driscoll.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 220.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $125.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Cook.

Pvt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Oct. 15, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper Tex.

By whom R. E. Carroll.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 2d Regiment Carroll's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. (copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lucas

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & June, 1865.

, 186 .

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid , 186 .
By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

at the [illegible]

Ark. Post.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th Regiment (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry). The remainder of the 17th and 24th Regiments were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Shanks's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(42)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. F. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
at the [illegible]
of the [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 21st Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized June 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River operations of the 21st and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with similar regiments of the Trans-Miss and Gen. Kirby Smith's Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed on 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 21st and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one unit designated as the 24th. It appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] and a [illegible] was portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to establish a Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 21st and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] consolidated regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Lieut.

Lieut., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson.

By whom

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Was on detached duty at the time of surrender of Ark. Post.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ent. Lieut.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Cook.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24. 186 .

Where Cahaville.

By whom

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Undress Muster Roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Corpl.

(142) Copyist.

Cook. Ord

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	5	0	0	1	8		20										
2						0	1	1	2	21										
3						0	2	1	7	22										
4						0	3	1	1	23										
5						0	3	6	6	24										
6						0	4	2	0	25										
7						0	4	3	6	26										
8						0	5	1	9	27										
9						0	5	8	0	28										
10						2	0	7	9	29										
11						2	1	1	7	30										
12						2	1	0	5	31										
13	4	2	0	3	0	8	1	7		32										
14			3	4	5	7	2	5		33										
15	4	5	4	4	4	1	1	8		34										
16	4	6	3	5	5	3	4	7		35										
17			3	2	4	5	1	3		36										
18										37										
19										38										

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Cook, O.

1st Lt.

24th Tex.Cav.

Subject: Rpt. to Lt. Genl. E. Kirby Smith.

Title of record: S.O.123/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 29, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Abel Cook.

2 Lt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated., 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Fort Cook Co.

By whom S. G. Foster

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $300.00; equipments $60.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alfred Gray Co. Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Abel Cook.

2d Lt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Fort Con Co.

By whom A. H. Foster.

Period War.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Elected ——.

*This company [illegible] Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas [illegible] and as the 2d Regiment [illegible]'s Brigade Texas Mounted [illegible] was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible]th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Fred Snyder

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. 9, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 17, 1862.
Where Camp Wharton, Tex.
By whom Lt. H. Hunter.
Period During the war.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Lieut Cook.

2 Lt. , Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June 1863.
last date.

Enlisted:

When June 17 1862.

Where Yazoo Miss.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Went to Department of the Mississippi July 29, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

C.

Abel Cook.

1st Lt. Co. F. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted June 17 1862.

When

Where Camp near Tyler.

By whom Lt. Starke.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks. Roll is not dated of the Muster in Aug 9, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar organizations of the 2d, 3d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered on 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment of ten companies, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Brownsville, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and served in the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Abel Cook

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

1st Lieut. Cook.

1st Lt., Co. "A", 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862

Where Red River Tex.

By whom Lt. Speake

Period Mar.

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On detached duty with Lt. Hinnicutt Texas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Cook

2d Lt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15 1862.

Where Live Oak.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached duty as Quartermaster.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lt. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Edward Cook.

, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Edward Cook

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted: 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Exchanged from 1st Texas Cavalry.

Furloughed leave.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The parolee of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent

Station

Remarks: mustered into Confederate service [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry) was raised as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. D. Tolson

Copyist.

(644)

absent on [illegible]
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Enlisted Co. [illegible] } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. 10 April 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and remainder part of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 10th, 16th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The same appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N.C. about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

T. Sloan

(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. 24 Cav. Texas.

Allen Cook

2nd Lieut, Co. —, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Legion and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized at [illegible] 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained west of the Mississippi River. In April and May, 1863, what was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The paroled portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. C. Kelton

Copyist

(644)

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 1.

[illegible]

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

24 | Texas

O. Cook

2d Lieut Co K 24 Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured: Jan 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred direct from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

226; sheet 3

(6296)

E Dyf

Copyist.

Confederate.

, Co. , Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 186 .

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When , 186 .

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height:

Eyes: hair: complexion:

Date of departure , 186 .

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

(65)

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 24 Tex.

Obed Cook

2 Lt. Co. A. 24 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Clark Point

When captured Jan. 11, 1863

Remarks:

Endorsement
from Jas E Mc
Ninety Eight
One Dead. Roll

Number of
142; sheet 4

(829b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Tex.

C Cook
22d Co. H, 4 Regt Tex

Appears in a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January, 1863.

When joined post April 2, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4, page 57

1 p 3 Boxes

(839) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 [illegible] Ark.

Thad Cook

2 Lt. Co. H. 2d Regt. Ark. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Detached service

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. F. Brown

Copyist.

(661) 4436

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav. **Texas.**

Obed. Cook

2. Lt. Co. H. 24. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Gay

(635) 5754 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C 24 Cav.

Obed. Cooke

Lt. Co. K. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

Copyist.

Camp near Eldorado N.M.
July 28th 1862

To all whom it may concern

Lt. Alex Cook of Co H
Miles Reg't Iowa Cavalry is
hereby authorized to take with him
J.W.H. Kirkpatrick, K.B. Wescott, Thos
J. Chesney JJ Green and John
Burrell and Corp. back to the
mountains of Santa Fe in
Taos and the Counties of Rio Arriba
Santa Fe. Upon delivery of
the horses to the 1st Lt. Cook will
take a receipt from parties receiving
and return same receipt to the
Commanding Officer of this
Regt. He will make imme-
diate return to the Headquarters of his Regiment
after the performance of the duties
herein indicated. Upon its return
Corp. Peralta and Private Gentle
will proceed under proper escort
to Fort Union N.M. Private Cunningham
will proceed under proper escort
to Fort Marcy Santa Fe N.M.
Upon delivery of the horses
to the Commanding Officer
Corp. Peralta will proceed
to his home in Taos and Private
Gentle to his home in Rio Arriba
County N.M.

P.H. Sheridan Major
Cavalry Miles Regt Iowa Cavalry
Commanding

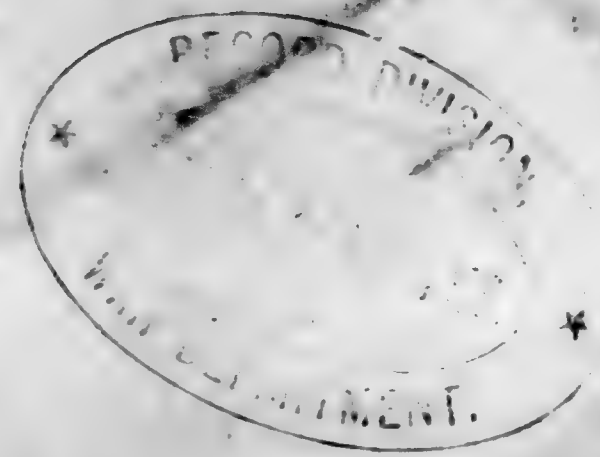
FORM No. 22.

No. 84 ABSTRACT B. 3 QR. 1863

Ledger Book

1978 00/100 Dollars.

2nd day of Sept 1863



No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Fort Pillow Bank Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 1st	For Compensation of Troops of Detail of Fifty Seven Men from Fort Pillow to Memphis Tenn from Feb 1st to Feb 28th 1862 & Return Trip	1975	00
	Also Detail of Troops from Fort Pillow to Memphis by Land Conveyance	

Corsey. Woodson. H.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034205 1	20	
2	7697	21	
3	7294	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co G 24 Cav Texas

W. N. Cooksey

Co G. 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 24, 1862.

Died at Arkansas Post-

Oct 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 279

L. E. Fehl

(686) Copyist.

5000

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Hoodson M Cooney

Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Mch 7, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 7, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... Feb 14 186 .

Where Lampasas

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $ 50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment [illegible] was not captured January 11 and remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

(655. N. A. Pooler, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(a) | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Woodson McCarver,

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When ..... Feb. 14, 1864.

Where Louisiana

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent on detached service.

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was after part of 1862 consolidated, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11 and remained west of the Mississippi River were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Wesley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

(C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Hoodson N Coonsey

1st, Co. C, | 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1st, 1862.

Where Camp near Ben

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Left at Arkansas Post Oct 8, 1862 x Signs appears in column of names present.

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. In March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. After [illegible] the regiment was consolidated April 9, 1865, the [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, the remnants of other regiments of [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] paroled at Greensboro, not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] regiment, which was River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roster Copyist

Coop. George. H

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034707	20	
2	7653	21	
3	7292	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Cook

Cpt. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead March 27 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where Caryelle

By whom C. S. Taggard J. P.

Period Four the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $1,100; equipments $60.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment of which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. L. Cooley
Copyist

(656)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Cook

Pvt. Capt. William A. Taylor's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1865.

Mustered into service:

When ..... March 10, 1862.

Where ..... Waterville.

By whom ..... Maj. Reid

Period ..... Three years

Present or absent ..... Present.

Remarks ..... Absent on detached service.

---

*This company [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] the other part [illegible] Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar commands [illegible] the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This [illegible] was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 [illegible] the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Grayson Co., Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured [illegible] River [illegible] the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated and [illegible] the 17th Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

J. A. Avery. Captain

(642

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. F. Coop

Pvt, Co. C, | 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Gatesville Texas

By whom J. Haggard J P

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present on detached service

*This Company was [illegible] the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, and remained west of the Mississippi River, [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. A. Reedy Copyist

Copeland. A. C

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5503+6+97	20	
2	6586	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Copeland

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Apl 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 8 1862.

Where Montgomery Texas

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Warren, Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Copland

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Apl 8, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. Jones

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 21, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: . 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page

(685)

Copyist.

365

Copland, A. G.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland, A. G.

360

Corbett, J. F.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corbett, J. T.

307

Corbett, J. T.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corbitt, J. T.

Corbitt. J. F.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	8	8	2	0		20											
2						8	9	0	6	21											
3							9	0	1	3	22										
4							9	1	4	5	23										
5							9	2	2	6	24										
6							9	2	8	9	25										
7							9	3	1	0	26										
8							9	3	6	6	27										
9							9	4	2	4	28										
10	+	7	0	3	3	8	3	2		29											
11	+	5	+	8	9	0	4	5		30											
12			1			5	3	0	5	31											
13							9	0	8	1	32										
14				+	9	0	9	0	2	33											
15										34											
16										35											
17										36											
18										37											
19										38											

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Hough

1885. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

E. H. Corbet

Pvt. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When ..... Feb 26, 186[illegible].

Where ... Richmond

By whom enlisted ... M. W. Mitchell

Period ... 3 yrs or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

* This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Partisan Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar companies of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered on 2 March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Remarks:

E. H. Corbet

(642 Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

(C.) 24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____

_____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid
By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____ Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 2d Regiment Gano's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged May 1863. the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments to form the 2d and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was reorganized on 8 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The men each appears to have been mustered separately from April 8, 1862, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River when forming a part of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others of the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Partisans and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been managed separately. At Appomattox April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ..... 186[illegible]

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized early in 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th (Nichols') and 10th (Gravelly's) Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed by 1 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The other companies have been mustered separately [illegible] 1864, but present the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Arkansas, Texas, Louisiana and part of it surrendered N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 **Texas.**

F. T. Colvert

Pvt Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1; sheet 104

(639b)

Copyist

Confederate.

C 2d Corp. Texas.

T. Corbitt

Pvt. Co. F. 24th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg,

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled.

Roll bearing this date contains the name of Pvt. T. Corbitt, Co. F, 24th Regt. Texas Cav. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War received at Camp Chase, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1863. Remarks: Paroled. Comdg. Fleet U.S. Mississippi Squadron. Eighty three names on this roll. Lieut. Howard A. Brown, Acting Master, U.S.N. in charge and Paymaster U.S.N. Receiving Ship, Mississippi Squadron.

Number of Roll

12

(8396)

E. T. Sutton

(Copyist)

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement on back of Roll: [illegible]

5

(6598)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., July 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This parole is [illegible] Paroles of Appeal [illegible] Head [illegible] privileges [illegible] entitled the prisoner [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill. [illegible]

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. General Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of men:

21

(8894)

Copyist.

Corderry. James. A

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5503 - 8265
5353

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Confederate

[illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $62.100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The main body of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent:

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company [illegible] became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Dismounted Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, and made companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other [illegible] ments into Granbury's Texas [illegible] and with the remnants of [illegible] S. C., about May 1, 1865. Part [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Part [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, not captured January 11 [illegible] of the regiment, which was River, some serving in the 24th [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi (Consolidated) and others [illegible] 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry, Texas Dismounted Cavalry, [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment.

Book mark:

(8C)

Copyist.

Cordrey, J. A.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corderry, James A.

Corinth, M. G.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnth, Harvey G.

Couch. Simon

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503571+97	20	
2	1+53	21	
3	1358	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Simon Bauer

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $140 [illegible]; equipments $ 25 [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently [illegible] Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was reorganized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(868

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Simon Couch

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 10, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyin

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Simon Couch

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas.

By whom C. Cupple.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 15th Oct., 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142) Copyist.

3 7 2

Cowan Henry. H.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-035-0145	21
2	0222	22
3	0316	23
4	0371	24
5	0425	25
6	048	26
7	0532	27
8	0585	28
9	47033501	29
10	45+85+.9	30
11	9770	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Conner.

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
| 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Harris Co.

By whom Capt. Burnett.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyth.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Henry H. Lawson

4 Sergt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 2 1862.
Where Greenville, Tex.
By whom Capt. Garnett.
Period Dur. War.

Last paid
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 4 Sergt
Detailed & Appointed 2 Sergt
Detailed & Appointed 1st Sergt, Clerk.
Sept. 30, 1862, 1st Sergt, Clerk.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Barnett

Sergt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Thirty & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2 1862.

Where Near Ft. Wise

By whom Capt. Barnett.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time March 1 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation 3 miles per day for 3 months.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Siegler

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Henry H. Curran

4th Sergt. Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted.

When Dec. 2 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. Sinnett.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Carr.

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Free Negro

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Powell,

Sergt, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Loudon.

By whom Capt. Farrell.

Period 3 years.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Simpson.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed by Gen'l Wheeler.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C.

[illegible] H. Conner

[illegible] Sergt., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Cavalry.

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Cowan

Sergt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Garrett.

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid

By whom

To what time Aug. 31. 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cravens's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Final Payment

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

H. H. Cowen

Sgt Co. H 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 7

Copyist

68Mb

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement [illegible] Roll of Prisoners of War.

Number of roll

5

(6290b)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] E. Carter

[illegible], Co. L, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole [illegible] April 15th 1862. Received [illegible] Head Qrs A[illegible] prisoners of War and [illegible] claimed the privileges [illegible] J H [illegible] Capt. Comdg [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(839b)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H.H. Cowen

24 & 25 Regts. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 186 4.

Dalton, Ga

Date 186

Occupation Act. 4.M. Sgt.

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From Mar. 4

To Apr. 28 186

Months 186

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

John Copyist.

Evan. Thomas

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503460	60	20
	6143		21
	6222		22
	6288		23
	6337		24
	6368		25
	6411		26
	6550		27
	352286		28
	345000	46	29
	53531		30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Gamer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 1

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

Confederate.

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Cowan

Pvt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 186 3.

Enlisted

When

Where State Texas 186 .

By whom Capt R. S. Davis

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: West Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the parole of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. MacLean

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

..... Corp.

Asst , Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186?.

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured Jan[illegible]ry 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(142).

Confederate.

(C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted. 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks. [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment Arkansas Brigade. Texas Regiment [illegible] 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., [illegible] and paroled at Camden, Ark., May 2, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1865, and paroled at [illegible] with similar remnants of the [illegible] Texas and Ark. Brigades. The [illegible] was organized at Camden, Ark., 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the new organization. The 3d appears to have been mustered out [illegible] April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 31, 1865, crossed west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain
Copyist

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas W.

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Capt Pope

Period 3 years war

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Powers

[illegible], Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above, attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of [illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

[illegible] at Limestone

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] the 2d Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized [illegible] companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] Mississippi River in 1863, and May 1863, at [illegible] with similar remnants of the 17th [illegible] Post Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] united to form one field organization, [illegible] been mustered separately. After [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with [illegible] ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. The paroled [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Keeth Captain

Confederate.

24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Detailed with Horses &
Command at Brazos River

The 24th and 25th Reg[illegible] Texas Cavalry was formed [illegible] Texas Regiment [illegible] 25th and reorganized [illegible]

444

A. McCrosby
Capt

Confederate.

C 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated)

Pt. J. E. Cowan

Co. E, (24 and 25 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 22, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 24 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of companies of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and the Texas Mounted Rifles Regiment and recruits.

W. W. Cleary

Copyist

(844)

Cowan. W. B

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	5	9	8	0		20										
2						6	0	5	9	21										
3						6	1	7	2	22										
4						6	2	1	4	23										
5						6	2	4	5	24										
6						6	3	1	0	25										
7	4	7	0	3	3	9	1	2		26										
8	4	5	1	8	5	5	6	5		27										
9						4	1	7	1	28										
10										29										
11										30										
12										31										
13										32										
14										33										
15										34										
16										35										
17										36										
18										37										
19										38										

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, _____, 186_.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

_____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which is not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Border Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, who were not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed on 9 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fleet organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Gano's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(742)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted [illegible] 186 2.
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid
By whom
To what time [illegible] 186 3.
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Legion and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River with [illegible] in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Brown

Pvt. Co. A 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted. Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

When

Where Austin Texas

By whom Capt Thos Harrison

Period Three years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks. Enrolled Sept 4th 1863

5 Mos 2 Enrolled Sept 4th 1863

186 .

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Laurels and as the 24 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged April 25, 1863. The Arkansas Post prisoners of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry, Mississippi River, and Green's Brigade, Army of Tennessee, and were consolidated at Camp Groce, Texas, April 9, 1865, with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Cavalry Brigade (Consolidated) and other Texas troops, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The consolidated regiment was designated the 17th Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Brown

(12)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

W B Ewan

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted. March 5 186 .

When

Where Austin Co

By whom Capt Cook

Period Three years or war

Last paid

By whom . 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted September 5, 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected on 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 19

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp , Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. (C), 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This [illegible] April [illegible] Heavy [illegible] prisoners [illegible] claimed the [illegible]

J. H. THOMAS [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(630b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of soldiers

in Convalescent Camp,

at Dalton, Ga.,

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated

....., 186..

Received ....., 186..

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

W.B.Cowan

Co A. 24 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.
for ____, 186 .

Date of issue May-6 ~~Apr 23~~, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger
Copyist.

Cowan, H. H.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowan, Henry H.

Cowen, T. J.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowan, Thomas

Cowen, W. P.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowan, W. P.

Co. George. N

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Cavalry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`03+7055`	20	
2	7171	21	
3	5298	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Geo. [illegible] Cov.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carrier near Hempstead, Texas, May, 1862.

Muster-in to date May, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 6 ..... 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Flournoy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $45/100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible], 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured Jan[illegible], was consolidated west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. A. Cooper
Co. F 21st

(665

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Geo Hood

Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company [illegible] Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the winter of 1862 [illegible] the other part [illegible] Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiment s Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Geo H Cox

Jr 8, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (as shown as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 26 Regiment Parker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the Morgan 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but were apparently not been mustered separately. About April 9 1865 the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Terrell's Texas Regiment and Pyron's Regiment) at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11 [illegible] River some serving in the 21st [illegible] (Consolidated) and others [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J A Roddy Copyist

Cox. Josiah. G

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03-7-0-5-	20	
2	7,7-6	21	
3	7297	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Josiah G. Cox

Pvt. Capt. W. A Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Texas, May 1, 186 x.

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom S. Huggard Lt

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 it was divided, the other part forming Company L 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 22d, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected on March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Rogers

(2-5-) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C.

Private. Co. C 24 Cav

Title. Capt. William A. Taylor's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April 1864

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Waterville Tex

By whom Maj Hall

Period Three years.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present on Muster Roll for March & April

Book mark:

W. A. Bailey

Copyist.

(842

* This company was originally known as Co. [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arizona Brigade. The other parts of companies I and K of the regiment were Texans already in the service. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Mesilla, N. M., on [illegible] 1861, and was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles. A portion of the regiment was captured at Galveston, January 1, 1863, and paroled. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 9th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 10th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 11th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 12th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 13th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 14th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 15th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 16th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 17th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 18th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 19th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 20th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 21st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 22d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 23d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 24th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 25th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 26th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 27th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 28th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 29th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 30th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 31st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 32d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 33d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 34th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 35th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 36th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 37th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 38th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 39th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 40th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 41st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 42d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 43d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 44th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 45th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 46th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 47th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 48th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 49th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 50th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 51st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 52d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 53d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 54th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 55th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 56th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 57th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 58th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 59th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 60th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 61st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 62d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 63d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 64th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 65th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 66th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 67th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 68th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 69th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 70th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 71st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 72d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 73d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 74th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 75th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 76th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 77th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 78th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 79th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 80th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 81st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 82d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 83d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 84th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 85th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 86th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 87th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 88th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 89th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 90th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 91st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 92d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 93d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 94th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 95th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 96th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 97th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 98th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 99th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 100th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 101st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 102d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 103d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 104th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 105th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 106th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 107th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 108th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 109th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 110th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 111th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 112th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 113th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 114th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 115th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 116th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 117th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 118th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 119th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 120th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 121st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 122d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 123d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 124th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 125th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 126th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 127th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 128th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 129th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 130th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 131st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 132d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 133d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 134th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 135th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 136th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 137th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 138th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 139th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 140th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 141st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 142d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 143d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 144th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 145th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 146th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 147th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 148th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 149th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 150th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 151st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 152d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 153d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 154th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 155th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 156th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 157th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 158th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 159th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 160th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 161st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 162d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 163d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 164th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 165th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 166th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 167th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 168th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 169th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 170th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 171st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 172d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 173d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 174th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 175th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 176th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 177th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 178th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 179th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 180th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 181st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 182d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 183d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 184th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 185th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 186th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 187th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 188th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 189th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 190th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 191st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 192d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 193d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 194th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 195th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 196th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 197th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 198th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 199th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 200th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 201st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 202d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 203d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 204th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 205th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 206th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 207th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 208th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 209th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 210th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 211th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 212th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 213th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 214th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 215th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 216th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 217th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 218th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 219th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 220th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 221st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 222d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 223d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 224th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 225th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 226th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 227th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 228th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 229th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 230th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 231st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 232d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 233d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 234th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 235th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 236th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 237th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 238th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 239th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 240th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 241st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 242d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 243d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 244th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 245th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 246th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 247th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 248th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 249th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 250th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 251st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 252d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 253d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 254th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 255th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 256th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 257th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 258th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 259th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 260th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 261st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 262d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 263d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 264th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 265th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 266th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 267th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 268th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 269th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 270th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 271st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 272d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 273d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 274th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 275th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 276th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 277th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 278th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 279th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 280th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 281st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 282d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 283d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 284th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 285th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 286th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 287th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 288th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 289th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 290th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 291st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 292d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 293d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 294th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 295th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 296th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 297th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 298th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 299th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 300th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 301st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 302d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 303d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 304th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 305th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 306th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 307th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 308th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 309th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 310th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 311th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 312th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 313th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 314th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 315th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 316th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 317th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 318th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 319th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of the 320th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, and companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M

(Confederate.)

(C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Josiah G. Cox

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom S Hayward JP

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on leave furlough

*This Company was [illegible] part of 1862 the other part forming Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also designated as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, mustered at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bayley

(642) Copyist.

Cox. Thomas. T.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503470	20	
2	2772	21	
3	72299	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. Carl

Pvt. Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Inst., 186?.

Muster-in to date Inst., 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom C. C. Flournoy

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse $2?100; equipments $40/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of [illegible] the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment [illegible] Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Operated at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. But [illegible] have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of [illegible] ments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May [illegible]. The [illegible] not captured January [illegible] and remained [illegible] River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Cayce.

(655) 18 Jan

(Confederate.)

(c) | **24 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was originally the same [illegible] Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was consolidated with the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the other part forming Company L, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. Taylor's Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized about 24 Dec. 1861, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and paroled. Most of the Mississippi River, 8 April and May 1863, and was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed on 9 March 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The men appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 25th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Coy

1st, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Col Maxey

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This Company was [illegible] the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Co. [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Reg ment Texas Cavalry also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Dismounted Volunteers was organized as the 24 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Regiment was captured at Mississippi River, in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of [illegible] Texas 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas these parts of the 24th and 28th Reg ments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] one [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry which been designated [illegible] the remnant was consolidated Apr. 9, 1865, [illegible] ments (Consolidated) Texas [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] not captured [illegible] River, some serving in the 24 [illegible] (Consolidated) and others [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W A Keeling Copyist.

Craine H. B.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private ~~Private~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craine, Hezekiah B.

Cran. F. A

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kron. Fred. H.

Grave Hezekiah, B

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	7	0	6	3	20
2							7	1	7	9	21
3							7	3	0	4	22
4							7	4	0	4	23
5							7	4	8	9	24
6							7	5	6	5	25
7							7	6	1	9	26
8	4	7	0	3	3	7	5	6	27
9	4	5	4	8	8	7	9	3	28
10							5	1	4	1	29
11							9	5	3	6	30
12											31
13											32
14											33
15											34
16											35
17											36
18											37
19											38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Hezekiah J. Crane

Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stockton March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 10. 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Capt Taylor

Period. For the war

No. of miles to rend-zvous 170

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the latter part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Paroled April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Raley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

Hezekiah L. Evans
Pvt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Mustered into service:

When ..... March, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

*This company [illegible] Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. It [illegible] companies A to K. [illegible] 24, 1862, with ten companies, at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was captured at Mississippi River on April 30, and May 3, 1863, was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) H. A. Carby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Crane

1st Lt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Near Ark.

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

---

*This Company was dismounted the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Robert Cooley

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

I. T. B. Crain

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Nov. 14, 186 .
Where Waco
By whom Leonard
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom T. T. Moore
To what time Apr. 0 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as Teamster

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Crane

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Aug. 1, 186 .

Enlisted:

When 2nd Oct 14 186 .

Where Waco

By whom Maynard

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Mar 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due 11 mos 10 Transportation

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 9 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. J. Harris

(142)

Copyright

Confederate.

C 24 Cav. Texas.

H J Crain

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st 1863.

Where Hall

By whom Howard

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, was assigned to Granbury's Brigade companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April 30, 1863. The regiment was consolidated with similar remaining parts of the 6th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was designated the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. On March 4, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 6th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new regiment, the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, it had been mustered separately [illegible] and appears to have been consolidated with the remainder of the regiment was [illegible] portion of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured [illegible] River some [illegible] were [illegible] the Mississippi (consolidated [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Texas Dismounted [illegible] dismounted regiment.

Book mark:

H J Crain

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

K. B. Craine

Capt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 11 186 .
Where Waco
By whom Newland
Period for the war
Last paid
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Dec 63 .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Kingston Ga Dec 28, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Reedy Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro
15 sheet 102

639b

Copyist

Confederate.

C 24 Cav Texas

J. B. Crane

Pvt Co C 24 Regt Texas Dismy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Elk Fork Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Released on [illegible] Received City Point Va. Apr [illegible] from Genl. F. Meaford Capt 3d Infty N Y V Comdg Flag [illegible] the wharf, coast Eight Hundred & Eighty three [illegible] Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange [illegible]

H. THOMAS [illegible]

Number of Roll

12

(699b)

[signature] Mullen

Copyist

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

. . . 21 Regt Tex Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp [illegible] Springfield, Illinois.

Roll no [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... [illegible] .....

..... [illegible] ....., Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*[illegible]

J. H. [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(630b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 24 Tex

A. D. Crain
Pvt. C. C. 24 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 3212 1864

Amount $70.00

Settlement:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 13, File No. 21, page 307

(635) Mc. Dallas

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Sgt 1st Lt

W. H. Crum

Co. C 24th Regt Ga Vol

Appears on a

Inventory

of money and other effects left by deceased soldiers

in Fair Ground Hospital No. 2.

at Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated Atlanta Ga.

Nov. 1 1864

Date of death Dec. 24 1864

Specie $

Currency $ 2.65

Remarks

Book mark

(662) 1883 Copyist

385

Crane, H. B.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane, Hezekiah P.

Crawford William

Co. G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503492	20	
2	95881	21	
3	96884	22	
4	97773	23	
5	98501	24	
6	98941	25	
7	99221	26	
8	99601	27	
9	99798	28	
10	1[illegible]3[illegible]2	29	
11	[illegible]3[illegible]37	30	
12	[illegible]3	31	
13	503[illegible]30	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Bulmer's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Castle Near Hempstead, Oct 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862.

Where Tyler Co.

By whom Capt. C. W. Bulmer

Period Three Years

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, $80 100; equipments, $12 00/100

Remarks: Detailed

*This company subsequently became Company G 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment of Bulmer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) A. L. Martin, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Cranford

Pvt

Capt Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Feb 22, 1862

Mustered into service Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed

duty.

*This company subsequently became Company ... 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 6th Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was ... and Aug. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of ... regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged ... the Mississippi River ... April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the ... and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated ... was designated 6 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Miller Jan'

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted. [illegible] 186[illegible].

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cadron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 17th Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 2nd and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted. Dated Aug 4 1862

When [illegible] 22 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Camp's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 24 1864, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the Regiments Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

---

(142)

R. B. Watson

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Infantry and as the 24 Regiment Cantey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was [illegible] and A.S. 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 3 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

1st Cpl.

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted:
When 22 1862
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....
Paroled ...

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was raised in April, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mountain
Copyist

(142)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. G. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 22, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] was consolidated Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Cantrell

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:
When Feb 22 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Bullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Paroled at Gainesville Texas
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cantrell's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was evidently in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Finally, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Hunter

Copyist.

(142)

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Carpenter

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 ~

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid .....

By whom ..... 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1863, with ten Companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 9th, 18th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was known as the 9th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These companies, per roster appears to have retained their one field organization, but each appears to have been treated separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865, the balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and were surrendered as the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others as the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

C 24 **Texas.**

[illegible] Clifford

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of rolls 1

1 sheet

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible] 11 1863.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] Prisoners of War

Number of men:

5

[illegible]

1639b.

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This parole [illegible] April 17th 1863 [illegible] Heath Co. A 24th [illegible] prisoners of War [illegible] claimed the privilege [illegible]

J. H. [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(630b)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 — 24 and 25 Cav. (Consolidated) — Texas.

W. Crawford

Pvt., Co. E, (24 and 25 Regt Texas Cavalry Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 29, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 24 Texas Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed from the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and recruits.

644

W. Crawford
Pvt

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint
Admitted
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged from service
Furloughed
Transferred
Died
Remarks

, 186 3
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, [illegible]

[illegible]

copies

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complained [illegible] 186 .
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Died
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

Copyist

3 67

Cravy, J. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cravy, James H.

Cravey, J. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cravy James H.

Grass. Jasper. R.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5503+7062	20	
2	7475	21	
3	5303	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Jasper N Crass

Cpl. | Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period Dur. the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse $00 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 26 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 26 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized about 24 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr., and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Reg Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Reg Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Raby. Copyist.

(65)

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Taylor's Regt. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1865.

Mustered into service:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Hamilton, Tex.

By whom Capt. Taylor.

Period War.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present for duty.

*This company [illegible] Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Texas Cavalry the other part [illegible] Company L, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 25 Regiment [illegible] Texas Mounted Volunteers. [illegible] companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 1865 and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted [illegible] have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was [illegible] remnants of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade [illegible] which was N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] not captured January 11, 1863 [illegible] Mississippi River, some [illegible] Texas cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Harley, Capt.

(642)

(Confederate)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Jasper N. Cress

Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 3, 1862.
Where Hamilton Co Tex
By whom Capt. Taylor
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent on detached service

---

*This Company was consolidated the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company L 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed up to March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
Copyist.

(642)

Gray, James. H. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 8, '65.

Confederate.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	8	2	6	7	21
2					8	3	5	1	22
3					8	4	3	8	23
4					8	5	4	0	24
5					8	6	1	3	25
6					8	6	2	0	26
7					8	7	0	5	27
8					8	7	3	1	28
9					8	7	5	0	29
10					8	7	8	6	30
11	4	7	0	3	3	3	7	1	31
12	4	5	4	8	5	1	5	3	32
13					7	4	3	5	33
14									34
15									35
16									36
17									37
18									38
19									39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company, 2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible] by certificate of the Mustering Officer.

* This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C

(Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
(24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, ... 186 .

for ..... , 186 .

Mustered into service:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's) Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, and was composed at companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. A portion of the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The residue of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. T. Gravy

Ort, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24 186 .

Where Stardina

By whom J. R. Lockhee

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

6

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united as a [illegible] one field organization. The Texas Cavalry were been mustered separately. A [illegible] each appears to have the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Carter's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 3.

Enlisted

When

Where . 186 2.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 24th Battalion was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some months in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible]th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Cavalry.

....., Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186..

Enlisted:

When ..... 186..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186..

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made on or about March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. H. Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..., 186-.

Enlisted:
When ... 186 2.
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid
By whom ...
To what time ... 186 3.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

C. H. Gravey

Prt, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army [illegible] at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 91 [illegible]

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186[redacted].

Remarks:

[redacted]

*Indorsement [redacted] Feb March 5 1865

5

(6290) Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

1 **24 Cav. Texas.**

..... C. [illegible]

..... L ....., Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated ..... Aug. 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This parole bears the following indorsement: ..... Paroled at ..... April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April, ... and R. W. Heavy, Co. A, 24th [illegible] one hundred and [illegible] enlisted men prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens. The [illegible] claimed the privileges of citizens and are released [illegible]

J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy.* [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6350b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 24 Cav. Tex.

J. H. Craver

Act. C. E. 24th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date Sept 28, 1863.

When delivered June 15, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 5.

C. H. Veale

(635) Copyist.

2225

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 24 Tex

James H. Bravey
Pvt. Co. E. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quarterm[illegible] C. S. A.

Received, 1864.

No. 6692

Amount $3.00

Settlement:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 120

M. Ballard
Copyist.

(635 5817

391

Crawford W.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crawford, William

392

Cress Jasper N.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cress Jasper N.

Critz John

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Critz, John

394

Britz Sebastian

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britz, Sebastian

Crozier. R. C.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th, 1865 and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Present or absent:

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and as the 24th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. The regiment was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, in [illegible] and [illegible] companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] and remained east of the Mississippi River until April and May [illegible] was ordered to Texas with similar [illegible] Cavalry. This order [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] been mustered regularly [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] the remainder of [illegible] mained dismounted and [illegible] N. C., about May [illegible] not exchanged [illegible] River were serving in the 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1 . 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carrers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was formed in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, each appears to have been mustered separately. Paroled April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th [illegible] Reg'ments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted.

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1863, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th (old) and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. Again April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated from the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River when serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142. Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Crozier

Pvt. Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Poole

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick at Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent, April 9, 1865. This portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Mountain

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

R. R. Cooper

Pvt., Co. U, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Jan't Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1 Oct 1 .186 .

Where Galveston

By whom R. S. Parker

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Horse.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Muslan

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

K E Crozier

2 Sgt, Co. A. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted.
When Jan 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt Davis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid
By whom Lt West

To what time Feb 29, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The entire division was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet [illegible]

(639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured:

When captured: , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Received [illegible] P. [illegible] March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

3

(6396.

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

6

R. B. Crosby

Co. C, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Post, Dated

Where captured Clark Co. Ark

When captured Dec 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Left [illegible] Hospital at Camp Butler

* [illegible]

Copyist.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(630b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point, Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May 26, 1863.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

14

(6356) Copyd.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Attendants, and Patients in General Hospital No. 11, Charlotte, N. C., May – , 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May – , 1865.

Remarks:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 2nd Cav | Tex

R B Crosby

Pvt Co F 2nd Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 12, 1863.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 5.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I 24 Ver.

J. B. Cogar

Pvt. Co. I 24 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chron. Diarrhoea

Admitted June 27, 1864.

Returned to duty Mch. 14, 1864.

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archives, Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 1/13

Copyist.

(655) 4718

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. [illegible] 2d Tex.

[illegible] R. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. A, 2d Cav't Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 14, 1864

Remarks: Ret. to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 16,5

C M Keyser

Copyist.

(635)

4719

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav. Tex.

R. B. Crozier

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission Aug 17 . 1864.

Remarks: Aug 20 Richmond.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page [illegible].

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4th Cav. | Tex.

A. B. Crosier

Pvt. Co. A 4th Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Aug. 23 186 4.

Returned to duty 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Died 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

When transferred Aug. 25 186 4.

Where transferred Lunenburg Va.

Remarks: First Admitted Aug. 23

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 112.

C. A. Crosier

(035) Copyist.

5168

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Texas

K. [illegible] Crozier

Sgt. Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of First Florida Hospital.

at Fort Gaines, Ga.

for Oct. 1 to 31

[illegible] , 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Galveston, Texas , 1862

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept

, 1864.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom Capt. Scales

To what time Sept. 31st , 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(645) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 Cav. | Tex.

R. B. Grozier

Pvt. Co. K 24th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Nov. 13, 1863.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

When transferred Jany 23. 1864.

Where transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 511

C. H. Lee

Copyist.

(635)

3165

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible] Cav. Texas

R. S. Cormier

Sgt. Co. A. 2d Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of First Florida Hospital.

at Fort Gaines, Ga.

for Sept. 1st — Oct 31st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rea

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom Regimental Pay.

To what [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present: [illegible] Sent to Enfield

Remarks Transferred Sept. 1, 1864 by order Surg. Gen.

Book mark.

Chas. Smith.

(645) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav Ten

J. B. Crozier

Sgt. Co A 24 Regt Ten Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 March, 1864

To 1 May, 1864

When paid 17 Sept, 1864.

By whom paid A B Seals

Amount $ 5 --

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. V, File No. 79, page 1

(635) 5811

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Archs. Chap. 6. File No. 2-1. Page

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint ---

Admitted ---, 186 .

Returned to duty ---, 186 .

Deserted ---, 186 .

Discharged from service ---, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ---, 186 .

Furloughed ---, 186 .

Died ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 281, page ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. B. Crozier

Asst. Capt. Pools Co. 2 Regt. Eastern Div. Navy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Amount .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page ...

Copyist.

(635) 5807

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. A. Gentry

Qut Capt Pools Co 1st Tenn Cav Brigade

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Amount .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 76

(Copyist)

(685) 5807

(CONFEDERATE)

R. B. Crozier

Co. A, 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Dec. 28, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

1100

Roll No.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) | 24 Tex

R K Cromer
Sgt Co H 24 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 5, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 253

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 Cav 4

K B Crosier

Sgt Co A 24 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Aug 11, 1864.

Signature K B Crozier

Remarks:

Roll No. 252

Copyist.

Crozier, E.
Sgt. Co. A.
24th Iowa Regt.

Unfit for field service

Spec. Field Or. #104
Hq. Army Tenn.
In the field
Sept. 12, 1864

CONFIDENTIAL

T. . Crozier

Sgt. Co. A, 3rd Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT R

for clothing.

for 4 Cr

Date of issue Oct.

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Copyist

395

Critz. John

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035145 6	20	
2	15291	21	
3	15571	22	
4	16533	23	
5	17133	24	
6	17633	25	
7	18166	26	
8	18899	27	
9	47033465	28	
10	45485551	29	
11	98821	30	
12	490258	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Critz

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 186

Where Yorktown

By whom L. Cuppler.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $160 00; equipments $110 00

Remarks: As shown by Certificate (over)

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(865. Copyist.

SEP. 13
50351456
LIBRARY

of mustering officer

(Confederate.)

Co. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Crites

_____, { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Critz

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas.

By whom C. Cuppler

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2-63) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Crits

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt. Comer

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(cc8) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Critz

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of this regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Critz

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 29, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Journagan
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Crite

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 19, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernegan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2-48)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Le | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Crits

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 29, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Cupples
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernegan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 16, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 | Texas.

Pvt. J. Critz, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
13 sheet 93

A C Black
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

C Cavalry

Pvt

, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows Rec'd at C. G. P. March 5, 1863.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. [illegible]

M[illegible], Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible] dated

Where captured City Point Va.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp Butler

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

[illegible] L. Merchant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 | Tex

John Wits
Cpt. Co. K 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point, Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May 26, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured April, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

14

(6896)

Copyist.

+ 396

Fritz, Sebastian,

Co K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035 1408	20	
2	1484	21	
3	1559	22	
4	1654	23	
5	1714	24	
6	1764	25	
7	1817	26	
8	1890	27	
9	47033495	28	
10	45485550	29	
11	9881	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 Cav. Tex.

S. Critty

Pvt. Co. K. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1863.

To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Dec. 31, 1863.

By whom J. H. Jarnigan

Amount $180.30

Remarks: Clothing included

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 101.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Sebastian Critz.

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5 186

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $ 85 100; equipments $ 60 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Sebastian Critz.

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mch. 5, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Sebastian Critz

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 5, 186 .

Where Yorktown, Texas.

By whom C. C. Cupples

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 35th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Sebastian Crits

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 10, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Amby

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Sebastian Critz,

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pettingen

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Copyist.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Sebastian Critz

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In hospital on Dec. Roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of this regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2-62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. Crites

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 10, 1862.
Where Yorktown
By whom Capt. Cupples
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernegan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Use of horse 12. Transportation 14.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. Crites

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10, 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jemegan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 19, 1864

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greatory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Remark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 | Texas.

S. Britz

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 94 AC Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

[illegible]

5 Wm Spencer

[illegible], Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Crits

M, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not Dated

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R. W. Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate Prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens forfeited the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(Name) A. Crits

Copyist.

Voucher No. 64

Paid 31st December 1863
Private & Citty
Co. K 20th Reg. Cav.
from June 30/63 to Oct 31/63
Reg $180. P/Mon

The Confederate States, Dr.

To J. Crilly a Private of Company K.
24th Regiment Tex. Cav. C. S. Army.

	Dols.	Cts.
For monthly pay from 30th June 1863 to 31st October 1863		
being Four months and ——— days at $ 12.00 per month	48	00
For Commutation on lieu of Clothing from		
8th October 1862 to 8th October 1863	134	13
	182	13
Deduct for Clothing drawn from Oct 8/62 to Oct 8/63	2	00
Amount Paid,	180	13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the Descriptive Roll of J. Crilly a Private of Company K. 24th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Quarter Master.

Received, at Fannin Near the 31st of December 1863 from Capt Ben H. Jamison A. Quartermaster U.S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and eighty Dollars, being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

J. Crilly

Witness.
Tom Patterson Pvt Co K
24th Regt Tex Cav

Crockett, William, R D

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, 9th Cavalry's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65

Confederate.

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3003	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4	30	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William A. Crockett.

2 Lt., { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Beaufort Oct 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom P. H. Swearingen

Period 2 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

W R. D. Crockett

Pvt. Co. 30 | Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl 17 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Camp Carter Tex

By whom enlisted Lt Chenworth

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. H. Tex

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William A. D. Crockett

1 Lt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Berry's Tract

By whom Lt Wadsworth

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom one mo Enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Remark:

G. O. Nos.

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. D. Crockett

Lieut., Co. D, } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service of the C. S. Apl. 9 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was begun on 5th March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

A. S. Nelson

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. E. Smith

Lieut, Co. G, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. Service April 9 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Tesson

(844) Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Crockett

Lieut. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks: Engineer waiting action of the war department

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cartter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. C. Ellison

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.

C 24 Gen. **Texas.**

W. R. S. Crockett

1st Lt. Co. B. 24th Regt. Gen Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned

Feby 8, 186 3.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. Vol. N. 2, page 37

F Gen

(615) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 24th Tex.

W. H. Crockett
1st Lt. Co. A 24th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When returned . 186 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

Copyist.

Head Quarters 24th Regt Ten Cav
Nov 1st 1862

To Hon S Cooper
Adjt & Inspecter Genl
Richmond Va

Recommended that the
resignation be accepted
and that a furlough of
sixty days be granted as
an immediate necessity
F. L. Gillespie Lt Col.

Hd Qrs Wm allachee Brig
Arkansas Post Nov 2 - 62

Respectfully forwarded
through Head Quarters
Head Quarters
D. H. Cochran
Col & 4th Regt Texas Infty
Comdg Sinclair's Brigade

Hd Qrs Texas Mississippi
Camp Rock Ark. Nov 4 1862

Respectfully forwarded

T. H. Hines
Maj & Genl Comdg

Ark. Post Nov 2 '62
Gen. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.
Richmond Va

Capt W. F. Crockett
Co. D. 24th Tex Cav

Offers his resignation.

Recd Nov 11 '62

Order Nov 12 '62

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recommended
Nov 29 62

Head Quarters. Trans-Mississippi Department.

Little Rock, Ark. March 5th 1862

Special Orders
No 77

VI. The following named officers having tendered their resignations on account of ill health, as certified by surgeons certificates of disability, the same are accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the War Department.

Lieut Col. Wm H. Crockett, Co. "D" 24th Tex. Cavy

By Command of
Maj. Gen Hindman.

N. H. Gould
A. A. Genl

Ground of debility, which, in my opinion, unfit him for the duties of a soldier. I further declare my belief that, a continuance in service will more and more prejudice his health, and probably jeopardize his life. I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted.

J. Kinsey Pond,
Lieut. Col. 3rd Ark. 1862.

C. H. A. Gould,
Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Headqrs Post Nov 1st 1862

To the Honorable W. Logan

Supt & Disbursing Agt
Richmond Va

Sir

I enclose herewith the above
Bill of the Steward for my immediate and
urgent attention as Supt Disbursing
Agt. Indians & Post Trader
The Indians are poor in accompanying
papers

Richard W. C. Cracroft
Lt. & A. Comp. C. 34 Texas Cav

I certify that I have carefully examined
Lieut W. P. (?) Crockett of 34th Texas Cavalry
(dismounted) and find him suffering from
phthisis in one of several months standing,
which renders his position to pulmonary disease,
(if not already developed) together with much
general debility, which, in my opinion, unfits
him for the duties of a soldier. I further
declare my belief that, a continuance in
camp with men and more exposure in his
health, and probably jeopardize his life.
I, therefore, recommend that his resignation
be accepted.

C. Mc. A. Gayle,
Asst. Surgeon,
34th T. C. (dismtd.)

Ft. Kinney Post,
Oct. 30th, 1862.

Croiford W.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cranford William

Crowell. D. H.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503478182	20	
2	7306	21	
3	7474	22	
4	75577	23	
5	47033785	24	
6	45488996	25	
7	51455	26	
8	95397	27	
9	490963	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon _____

Number of personal papers hereon _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Ramsey

Lieut., Capt. William A. Taylor's Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, February, 1862

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862.

Where Pemberton Ld

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] was divided, the other part forming Company L 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 21st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into Waller's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. M. Ramsey

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

L M Crocket

Sgt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 186?

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 186?.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

* This Company was [illegible] the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. The regiment was [illegible] companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May [illegible] was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected [illegible] March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization [illegible] exact appointments have been mustered separately [illegible] April 1, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade [illegible] paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] west of the Mississippi not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Arkansas Texas Cavalry River some serving in the 24th [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), dated and otherwise [illegible] the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Easley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. N. Crowell

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May or June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Mar 10, 186 .

Where Jenkins Mead

By whom Junior

Period For the war

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill date unknown

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Peaslee

Copyist

(142)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Crowell

Art, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 18 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. R. Conner A.C.M.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Butler

Ill. Date unknown

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rogers

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 21 Texas.

Pvt. A. A. Crowl

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 102

(6839)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Lt 24 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Crowell
Bt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Texas Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Recpt.

Name Crowell

Roll

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15 1863 from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce" (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange. also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. Post.

19

(6256)

E. E. Kinsman
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

40

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible];

When captured [illegible], 186 5.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1865

Division of roll:

5

[illegible]

1[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Crowell

L, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Fort Hindman

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Sick

Sent to Fort Pickering

*This parole was taken by [illegible] at City Point, Va. April [illegible] 1865. Recd. this [illegible] of Appomattox Court House, Capt. R. W. Healy, [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] prisoners of War, and [illegible] citizens. Said [illegible] claimed the privilege of [illegible] and are recognized for [illegible]

J. H. Thomas, Capt. & A.A.G. [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 2

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6356)

W. L. Crowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKEAD, *Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Genl Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.*

Number of Case

21

(Name) [illegible]

Copyist.

400

Crowell, D. P.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crowell, D. M.

481

Crowl D. M

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crowl, D. M

Cnde. I

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5034649 20
2 6588 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. Cude

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apl 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville, Texas.

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $50 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Swanson, Copyist

656

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

J Cude

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the War

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 28'

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 h Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Bowers

(642) Copyist

404

Cupplis, Charles

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant + Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cupples, Charles

405

Cullen Edwin Chipman

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0043	20	
2	0137	21	
3	0242	22	
4	0350	23	
5	0385	24	
6	0439	25	
7	0495	26	
8	0547	27	
9	0596	28	
10	+41902 05	29	
11	+703351	30	
12	+54854 21	31	
13	9772	32	
14	[illegible]	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Edwin Benjamin Carlton,

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____ Oct., dated ____, 186__.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24 1862.

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Connor.

Period During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200.

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $ 75 00

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent: April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wood Brigade.

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

E. C. [illegible]

Pvt., Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When [illegible] 24, 1862.

Where Jas Lusa Co.

By whom [illegible].

Period three years or during war.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was formed on 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Edward C. Sullens,

Lieut., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Elected Lieut. Time reckoned for 1.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Carrier

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24 1862

Where New Iberia, La.

By whom Capt. Carrier

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time May 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation 200 miles. Time of pay 5 months 12 days.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Tubbs,

Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Sewalls.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Tubbs

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Dr. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at last muster. Wounded in battle at Chickamauga Sept. 20.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Carlton.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where San Saba.
By whom Capt. Turner.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid
By whom Capt. Sowell.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enl. Casualties

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Ed. A. Lucas

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 24, 186 .

Where San Saba.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

C. **24 Cav. Texas.**

E. E. Cutler.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24. 186 .

Where San Saba.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Sturgeon.

To what time Oct. 31. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sawyer

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d Cav Jet

C. C. Cullen

Post 2d Tenn. Cav.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated Nov dates

Date May 22.

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June [illegible] Brig. Gen. F. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property in the District of Florida were surrendered to me on May [illegible] Gen. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May [illegible] . . . The number paroled and already reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 8000."

(Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.—R. & P. [illegible])

Number of ms. 28

B. J. C. Grivois

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 24 Texas.

E C Cullen

Pvt, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 5 sheet 95

CC Black

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate)
24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Roll of Co. D 24 March 1863

Number of roll
5

(6998)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1865. Recd. this 17th day of April, from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill. Vols. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and also fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege as citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill. Copyist.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1st Cav Texas

Calvin C Cuteen

Pvt Co H 1st Cav Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Talladega

When surrendered May 10, 1865.

When paroled May 24, 1865.

Where paroled Meridian

Residence Cherokee Texas

Occupation ---

Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Age 25; complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Remarks: ---

Department of Alabama. Reg. No. 17 (Old Book 67a, page 224).

(C.S.) Copyist.

3121

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 24 Sep

Edward C. Cullin

Pvt. Co. K 24th Regt. Ga.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Wnd. fracture aug. s. right V. R. Batt. C. L. U. S. A.

Admitted Sept. 24. 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Transferred Nov. 19. 1864.

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Residence .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archives, Chapt. 6, File No. 7[illegible], page 244

I Cavy

(250) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 24 Cav Regt

E L Cullen

Pvt Co. H 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 2 / aug , 1864.

To 3 / Oct , 1864.

When paid 9 Jan , 186 .

By whom paid F. H. Farrington

Amount $ 16.13

Remarks: Clothing fund

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 99

E L Cullen
Copyist.

(635) 5811

Cullen Thomas. J.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350146	20	
2	0249	21	
3	0329	22	
4	0384	23	
5	0438	24	
6	0494	25	
7	0543	26	
8	0572	27	
9	585	28	
10	9771	29	
11	3176	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Cullins

Pvt., | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Travis Co

By whom Capt. Conner

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Lancers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Lang-ton.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Confederate

Part, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 17, 1862.
Where [illegible] Tex.
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom
To what time .186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Graydon

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carlisle

[illegible], Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 5.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Capt. Cannon

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Lancaster.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, composing a part of the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment (Consolidated) and Queen's Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) Index Card

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. [illegible] Tarbet

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1 Sept., 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 16 1862.
Where Austin Tex.
By whom Capt. Connell
Period War.

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation 2 cts. per mile for two months, and quartermaster.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jourgan

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ingram

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. F. Carter.

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 16. 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time Oct. 31 . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Singleton

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Endsley

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 16, 186 .
Where Austin.
By whom L. A. Baker.
Period War.

Last paid
By whom Jones.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Butler.

Pvt, Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Fort Smith, Ark.

When captured March 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: [illegible] April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April, from [illegible] W Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill. [illegible] two hundred and [illegible] prisoners of War, and also fifteen Citizens, the [illegible] claimed the privilege of citizens and are received [illegible]

J H Thomisen, Capt. Comdg [illegible]

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(8396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated)

Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible] April 26 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ——, 186—

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ——, 186—

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARKS: Composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Remarks:

621

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav | Tex

T. J. Cullen

Pvt Co H 24 Tex Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863

dated July 20 1863

Enlisted:

When 17 Apl, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom G. W. Baker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Hospital, Petersburg.

To what time 1 Jan, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Roll 24)

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt

4205 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] Co. Inf.

Drew Cauthen

Pvt. Co. F, 7th Regt. Inf. Co.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Petersburg

Complaint

Admitted Apl 5, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page [illegible]

[illegible] Johnson

(685) 1877 Copyist.

4

467

Cunerth. Otto

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	7	7	0	6	20												
2					7	7	8	1	21												
3					7	8	6	5	22												
4					7	9	3	8	23												
5					8	0	0	6	24												
6					8	0	6	6	25												
7					8	1	0	9	26												
8					8	1	4	4	27												
9					8	1	8	4	28												
10					8	2	2	6	29												
11	5	7	0	3	3	5	7	4	30												
12	5	5	4	8	5	2	0	6	31												
13						9	5	9	32												
14	4	4	3	1	7	6	7	2	33												
15									34												
16									35												
17									36												
18									37												
19									38												

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company, 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Bernstead Oct 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, crossed west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 2d [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(655

Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Sells Dunlevith

Pvt, Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
Age —, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 14 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom enlisted Jno Reese

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Also present on Muster Roll of Co. [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Seventh

[illegible] Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas (Cavalry (Dismounted) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Mayfield's Company, and Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was finally made the 24th, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. It was consolidated with similar regiments of the 5th, 6th and 8th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made on 31 March, 1864, when these parts of the 3d and 8th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new regiment. The men appear to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 4, 1863, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D A Conner

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 20 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Lancers; Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some part of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others of the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Llewellyn

[illegible], Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 8, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers (Captain Matthews' Company) and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Dillard

[illegible] Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] March 18, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom W Lewis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Com'd Harrington

To what time [illegible] 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers (Captain Martin's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The main body of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where

By whom

Period [illegible], 1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweet's Company, 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Abraham Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The major of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrighted

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Burnett

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 8 1862

Where Fayetteville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the parole of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Texas.

O. Bruncht

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 76

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement [illegible]

Number of roll

3

(6390)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1865. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. H. W. Hears Co A 24th Tex Cav five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [illegible] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13: sheet [illegible]

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Granbury's Brigade. Consolidated. **Texas.**

Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies ... B, ... D, E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Regt Tex Cav

Remarks:

621

(5Ve)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Mary's Hospital,

at Montgomery, Ala.,

for ..., 186..

Enlisted:

When ..., 186..

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Attached to Hospital:

When ..., 186..

How employed ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

...

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 | Texas

Geo Cusack

Pvt Co E 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 3, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Marker fill Hospital

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 603, page 635

Copyist.

(635)

405

Cuney Philip. M.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	4	7	7	8	4	20												
2						7	8	6	8	21											
3						7	9	3	9	22											
4						8	0	0	5	23											
5						8	0	6	5	24											
6						8	1	0	8	25											
7						8	1	4	5	26											
8						8	1	8	0	27											
9						8	2	1	7	28											
10	4	5	4	8	5	2	0	7	29												
11						9	5	9	4	30											
12	4	4	3	1	7	6	3	6	31												
13	4	7	0	3	3	5	8	5	32												
14									33												
15									34												
16									35												
17									36												
18									37												
19									38												

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*

age 18
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 19 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186

Where Camp Bee

By whom enlisted Capt. Swearingen

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. C, 2nd Regt. Texas Cav.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Phillips M Dickey

Pt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Swearingen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Reed

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

C [illegible] County

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to May 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D S Cannon

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 26 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 26 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the parole of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The command of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. H. Lowry

Pvt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1863.
Where Carrollton
By whom Lt. Lancaster
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Barrow
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Cannon's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cannon's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Private H. Dorsey

1st, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... July 3 ....., 186 .

Where Camp Stanley

By whom Lt Livingston

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Cantey's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cantey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. O'Neal

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

P M Carey

CK, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Pemiscot

By whom Enlisted

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Farrington

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 1862.

Where Bernstadt

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Clancy

3 Sgt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Humphreys

By whom Capt Swearingen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 3 Sgt March 26 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

P. M. Quenzy

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of pages: 1; sheet 76

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] County

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement Shows Rec'd [illegible] March 5 1864

Entered on

5

[illegible]

(8596.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible] 28. 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... 186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

621

(639e)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. ....., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated .....

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186?.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va April 17th 1865. Received this 17th day of April, from Capt R W Healy, Co A 5th La Cav five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and also fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for accordingly. J H Thompson, Capt Commdg Post City Point"

Roll 13; sheet .....

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6596) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Phillip M. Curry
(Name.)
Co. D, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.
(Dismounted)

(Also borne as Phil M. Curry)
Prt & Sergt.
Enl. May 3, 1862 at Kemp-
stead.-
Mch & Apl, 1864 roll, last
on file, present.

Pr. of war record shows
him as P. M. Curry,
2d Lt. Paroled at Green-
boro, N. C. —, 1865
Roll 621 dated to Apr. 15,
1865.
Not found on rolls of any
Co. as P. M. Curry. F.H.T.
3/27/15 W.F.L.
1st M.C.

Form No. 447-1.—A. G. O.
Ed. Oct. 7-14-15,000.

March 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the jad

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The Confederate records show that Phillip M. Cuney, private and sergeant, Company D, 24th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted May 3, 1862, at Hempstead. On muster roll for March and April, 1864, last on file, he was reported present.

The Union records show that P. M. Curry, 2d lieutenant, said company, was paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, in 1865 (roll dated April 28, 1865). The name P. M. Curry has not been found on the rolls of the company mentioned.

H. P. Hobby
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124. A. G. O.
(Rev. Feb. 10-13—500,000.)

409

Lunneth Otto

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lunneth Otto

Cunningham, Robert

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Cunningham
Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carr near Hempstead, Mch 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Col Maxey

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 175

Valuation of horse $[illegible]00; equipments $65 00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Cooley
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Cunningham

Cpt., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31 - Feb. 28, 186 4.

Mustered into service:

When ..... June 6, 186 4.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Col. Alexander

Period ..... the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent. sick

detached service

---

*This company, originally designated Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] was divided, the other part forming Company L, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but were appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Cunningham

Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Col Flournoy

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Nasby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Cunningham
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Jun 6, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom Lt Fournoy
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom W. F. Moore
To what time April 6, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
x Name appears in column of Names Present as R. Cunningham

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 6d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Kosbee

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Cunningham

Cpl, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Jun 6, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Col Flournoy

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Recruit. Mon Trans for 150 Mounted Inf. Capt Quigley's Battery

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Rogers Copyist.

(342)

Aug. 16 & 17 daily from
10th to 30th June 0

name appears in column
of Names Present

Co connection on roll

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Cunningham

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Col Flournoy

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names Present as R Cunningham

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Roach

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Cunningham

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 6, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

(C42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt Cunningham
Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Col Flournoy

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Maj Morris

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W R Loudy
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

R Cunningham

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H H Rowe

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

L | 21 Texas.

R Cunningham

Pvt, Co. L, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 102

(639b)

Copyist

Confederate.

Lieut. Col. Upton

R. Cummingham

Lieut. Co. C. 2d. West Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp [illegible] Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg.

When captured June 11 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following [illegible]
Va. April 15, 1863 from Jno. F. Marshall [illegible]
Comdg. Flag of Truce, for the [illegible]
Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners [illegible]
change. also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMAS [illegible]

12

(839b)

(Opposite)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows [illegible] P. O. March 3 [illegible]

Number of rolls

5

(639b. Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Cunningham

R, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated.

Where captured Clarksville Tex

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Will exchange for Capt

*This parole was [illegible] April 17th 1863. Received [illegible] Henry Co. A 26th Ill. [illegible] prisoners of War and [illegible] claimed the privilege.

J H Thomas [illegible]

Roll 13: sheet 2

Camp Butler, Ill.

R. Cunningham

Copyist.

(6390b)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 | Tex

A. Cunningham

Pvt Co. C 24 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Captured:

When July 22, 186 .

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom 16 A C

Disposition Forwarded Pro Mar

Marietta Ga July 24 64

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4 sheet 13

Army Corps

2nd Cavalry

(6295) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows [illegible] Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, [illegible], Ky., July 29th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 321; sheet 3

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

Robt. [illegible] Cunningham,
Pvt Co [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186—.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186—.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 "Div Cav | Fey

Robin Cunningham
Pvt Co "A" 4th Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... July 26, 1864

Where captured ..... Near Cynthiana

Date when captured ..... July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged ..... July 31, 1864.

Where sent ..... Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 6

J. Rankin

Copyist.

(699)

(Confederate.)

C 2d Div Cav Texas.

Robin Cunningham.

Pvt Co B. 2d Regt Tex Div Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

466; sheet 3

(865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav Texas.

Robin Cunningham

Pvt. Co. C. 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where near Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 2, 1864
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt E E Jones

Description:
Height : in.: age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 4, 1865
Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page [illegible]

Geo J Drew

(636)

(Confederate.)

C [illegible] Texas

Robt Cunningham

Pvt [illegible]

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Delaware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U.S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Harris, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll

151; sheet 3

(6339b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 186 .

Disposition _____

Date _____ 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page _____.

(635)

Copyist.

4802

411

Cunningham W. B.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham William

Cunningham, William

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053494933	20	
2	95583	21	
3	96853	22	
4	98093	23	
5	98503	24	
6	98932	25	
7	99221	26	
8	99903	27	
9	99936	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Cunningham

Pvt., Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Apl 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 22 1862.
Where Taylor Co.
By whom Capt. Bullock
Period Dur the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 00

Remarks: Horse unfit for service

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mc[illegible]

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Cunningham

Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Oct 22, 1862.

Mustered into service Oct 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain
Copyist

(642)

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted.

When [illegible] 22, 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

[illegible], 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: Current Duty

X [illegible] appear

in Column of Names Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Dated Aug 14 1863

Where May 22 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period Battle

Last paid 3 years

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Co. G. Detached at the Mississippi River. Left Camp with A wagon to go to La.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Winston

(142)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dec 31 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..... Nov 22, 186 .

Where Washington

By whom Lieut Hall

Period 2 Years

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Conscript Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Mountain

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on Duty in Louisiana

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom Bullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached duty in Trans Miss Dep.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

"Confederate."

C

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 62 ..... 186 x

Enlisted:

When Mch 22 186 .

Where Harrisville

By whom Endicott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed duty in Commissary Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered on 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mountain

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Cunningham

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Wentzville

By whom Lieut R

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cut Tucked Dismd
via Kansas City Mo. Dec 14/1862
No further information

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Wurtain

(142)

Copyist.

Supples. Charles

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Grantbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50355138	20	
2	1 7 5 9	21	
3	1 5 3 5	22	
4	1 6 0 8	23	
5	1 8 3 6	24	
6	1 6 9 1	25	
7	1 7 7 5	26	
8	2 0 5 8	27	
9	2 1 0 6	28	
10	2 1 4 7	29	
11	70305.1	30	
12	0 6 0 6 1 7	31	
13	2 7 7 0 9 6	32	
14	6 3 5 3 2 2	33	
15	3 2 3 0 9 3	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Cupples

Lt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 . 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Col. Carter.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse $305 00; equipments $110 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Quartermaster Supplies

Lt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Yorktown

By whom Col. Carter

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Gozarch

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Cupples*

Lt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 186 .
Where Yorktown, Tex.
By whom Geo. W. Carter
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
* Signs Roll as Commanding the Co.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

6 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Cuppler

Capt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Also: April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Cupples

Capt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty 50.00

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

le | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Kuppler

Capt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1867.

Where Yorktown

By whom J. B. Carter

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Cupples

Capt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid
By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Killed at the Battle of Chickamauga Sept 21, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Estes

Lieut., Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present.

Station [illegible]

Remarks: Mustered into Service of the C. S. [illegible] 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cooper's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on or about March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(844) J. C. Tesson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Triplett

Lieut, Co. K, { 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S. service Texas Oct 21 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(844) J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

D. Cupples

Capt., Co. K, } 24 Regiment Texas
} Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service 21 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Apparently April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(644) J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet [illegible]

(6896) Copyist

Confederate.

C 24 | Texas

Charles Cappeles
Capt Co K 24 Regt Texas Inft

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll 226; sheet 2

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] 24 Tex

[illegible] Curtis Cuirples

[illegible] , Co. [illegible] 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When [illegible] 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When [illegible] 23, 1863.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height 5 [illegible] 38
Eyes [illegible] Complexion M.

Date of departure [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page [illegible]

[illegible]

(630) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Va.

C. Coffee

Capt. C. M, 2d Regt Va.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Oak Post

When captured January 1, 1863.

Remarks:

I do [illegible] 63
from Jan. 1 to Mar. [illegible]
N. [illegible]
One [illegible]

Number of [illegible]
142; sheet [illegible]

(829b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 24 Tex.

Chas. Cuffle's

Capt. Co. A. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 19, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 20

(689) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No.

(Sd.) D. Vinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 24 Cav. **Texas.**

Charles Cupples,

1st Lt. Co. K. 24th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T Cav

(635) 5754 Copyist.

Voucher No 101

Paid July 18. 1863

Lieut & Quartermaster

Co "K" 24 Regt Iowa Cavalry

From April 30. 1863
To June 30 " 1863

Pay per month $140 00

Amount $280 00

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
two horses	2d Feb'y 63	Jan. 31, 63	2		140		280		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate, and just; that I have not been and am not concerned in any way in the purchase of the horses mentioned therein; that I have not received pay, forage or rations for said horses from any other source; that they were kept in actual service during the time charged in said account, and were necessary and proper for the service in which they were employed; that I am legally bound to keep said horses at my own expense, and that I am not entitled to receive any allowance for the use of said horses for more than five years from the date of their purchase, or from the date of the last payment I received for the use of the same, whichever may be the last; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and is for the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay [illegible]

To [illegible] year's service

Forage [illegible]

Amount $

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, May 6th 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid Capt. Chas. Culpeper

Co. K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavy, from July 21st 1862

to 22d April 1863

$ 1198.66

Do Cuthbert

~~Capt & A. Q. M.~~

May 2nd

VOUCHER No. 271

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

Charles Crippen Capt

Co K 24 Ky Cavlry. S.

From the 30 day of July 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - $ 1198 66

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1198 66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Charles Crossfield, Dr. Capt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	July 30/62	Sept 16/62	1	16	100.		153.	33	
For year's service,	Sept 16/62	April 30/63	14		140		1045	33	
Forage for horses,									
							$1198	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C. S. Wallace A. D. M. June 30th and to the 30th day of July 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wm A Blackstock A. D. C. this 11th day of May 18 3, the sum of 1199.00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

C. Crossfield Capt Cam
A. D. C. 24th Ky Cavalry.

Exchanged Prisoner
Asst. Post

41 U.

Surry, P. M.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Surney, Philip M.

Curry. W. D.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034899	20	
2	9815	21	
3	9150	22	
4	4703385	23	
5	45485304	24	
6	490621	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Rangers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

21 Texas.

Pvt. D Curry

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 104

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] P.[illegible] March [illegible]

Number of roll:

5

[illegible]

(6390)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Miss. Cav.

* Wm. A. Quinn

Cpt. Co. F, 2d Kent. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Hatch, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Age 28; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Color of eyes Blue

Color of hair Brown

Residence, or county where enlisted [illegible]

State Miss.

Born [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17

(Signature)

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Curry

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 186 2

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 18, 186 .

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted A. C. Mitchell

Period Duration

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough.

(642) Copyist.

416

Curry, William D

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

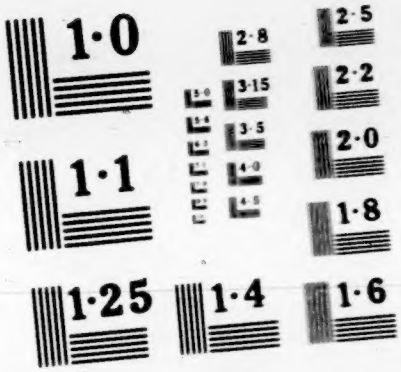
Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curry, W. D.

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
119



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

